## Table of Contents

Page
Foreword ..... 5
The M ission of Boston College ..... 6
A Brief History of B oston College ..... 7
A B oston College Chronology ..... 7
Boston College Profile ..... 11
Administration \& Faculty
Board of Trustee M embership ..... 14
Board of Trustee Chairmen ..... 15
Trustee Associate M embership ..... 15
Officers of the University ..... 16
The Jesuit Community at Boston College ..... 16
Chart of Administration ..... 16
Academic Administration ..... 17
Department Chairpersons ..... 17
University Administrators ..... 18
Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff Personnel ..... 19
Faculty:
by School and Rank ..... 20
Full-Time Equivalent by School ..... 20
by School and Tenure Status ..... 20
by School and Gender ..... 21
by Highest E arned Degree and Rank ..... 21
by Highest Earned Degree and Gender ..... 21
by Rank and Gender ..... 22
Full-Time Faculty, Teaching Fellows, and Teaching Assistants:
by School and Department ..... 22
Average Faculty Compensation:
by Rank, 1987-88 through 1996-97 ..... 23
by Rank, Compared to AAUP Category I Averages for 1996-97 ..... 23
Students
Freshman Enrollment by Year and Gender (Full-Time) ..... 26
Freshman Admission Profile ..... 26
Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment (Full-Time) ..... 26
Class of 2001 Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment-Geographic Distribution ..... 27
Top Cross Application Competitor Schools of Enrolling Freshmen ..... 28
Undergraduate Transfer Students:
Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment (Full-Time) ..... 28
by Type of Previous Institution and Gender ..... 28
Enrollment:
by School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1997 ..... 29
Student Credit H ours by School, 1990-91 through 1996-97 ..... 29
by School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1991 to 1997 ..... 30
AHANA and International Enrollment by Gender, Fall 1995 to 1997 ..... 31
Veteran Enrollment by Gender and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1997 ..... 32
Full-Time Equivalent by School, Fall 1988 to 1997 ..... 32
U indergraduate M ajors by School, F all 1986 to 1997 ..... 33
Geographic Distribution of Newly Enrolled Graduate and Professional Students, Fall 1997 ..... 34
Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program and Discipline, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 35
Summer Session Enrollment, 1988 to 1997 ..... 35
Page
International Students and Scholars, 1996-97:
by School ..... 36
by Class or Program ..... 36
by Gender and Program ..... 36
by Country ..... 37
Degrees Conferred:
Undergraduate and Graduate by Degree and Gender, 1993-94 through 1996-97 ..... 38
Undergraduate by Degree and N umber of M ajors, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 39
Undergraduate by M ajor, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 40
Undergraduate by School and M ajor, 1994-95 through 1996-97 ..... 41
Graduate by School, D egree, Primary Field, and Gender, 1996-97 ..... 42
Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 1992-93 through 1996-97:
Dollars of Aid Awarded ..... 43
Number of Awards ..... 43
Undergraduate Student Graduation Rates ..... 44
Senior Survey, Spring 1996:
Educational Plans, Class of 1996 ..... 44
Academic Fields of Highest Planned Degree, Class of 1996 ..... 45
Long-Term Career Plans, Class of 1996 ..... 45
Alumni \& Development
Boston College Alumni Clubs ..... 48
Alumni Association Board of Directors ..... 48
Alumni Awards 1997 ..... 48
Regional Analysis ..... 49
Geographic Distribution ..... 49
Living Alumni by Primary School and Class ..... 50
Living Alumni by Gender and Class ..... 52
Gifts to the University, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 53
Individual D onors by Giving Club, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 53
Alumni Donors by Primary School and Class ..... 54
Physical Plant
Buildings Related to Boston College Operations ..... 58
Boston College Properties ..... 60
Facility Capacities ..... 61
Dining Facilities ..... 62
Offices ..... 62
Classrooms ..... 63
Summary of Building Use ..... 63
Residence Hall Capacities ..... 64
Finance
Highlights of Financial Operations, 1993 to 1997 ..... 68
Condensed Statement of Financial Position as of M ay 31, 1997 ..... 68
Tuition and Fees for the Ten Years Ending M ay 31, 1999 ..... 69
Tuition Restated in 1982-84 D ollars, 1987-88 through 1997-98 ..... 70
Page
Academic Resources \& Technology
Boston College Libraries ..... 74
Expenditures for Library M aterials, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 74
Holdings by Individual Libraries ..... 74
Library Use Statistics ..... 74
Special Library Services ..... 75
John J. Burns Library of Rare Books and Special Collections ..... 76
Academic Development Center ..... 77
University Archives ..... 77
Language Laboratory ..... 77
McM ullen M useum of Art ..... 78
Information Technology ..... 78
Research \& Sponsored Projects
Highlights of Sponsored Activities during 1996-97 ..... 84
Summary of Sponsored Projects Awards, 1996-97 ..... 84
Sponsored Projects, Source and Application of Funding ..... 84
Sponsored Projects by Department, Total Accounted Expense ..... 85
Dollar Amount of Sponsored Projects Awards Received ..... 86
Number of Sponsored Projects Awards Received ..... 87
Number of Sponsored Projects Proposals Submitted ..... 88
Selected Sponsored Projects Awards, 1996-97 ..... 89
Research Institutes and Centers ..... 90
Athletics
Intercollegiate Athletic Season Highlights, 1996-97 ..... 94
Varsity Sports Records, 1992-93 through 1996-97 ..... 96
Intramural Sports Participation, 1996-97 ..... 97
Intercollegiate Sports Participation, 1996-97 ..... 97
Varsity Football Schedule 1997 ..... 97
M en's Varsity H ockey Schedule, 1997-98 ..... 98
Women's Varsity Hockey Schedule, 1997-98 ..... 98
M en's Varsity B asketball Schedule, 1997-98 ..... 99
Women's Varsity B asketball Schedule, 1997-98 ..... 99
General Information
Founder and Presidents ..... 102
Honorary Degrees Awarded, 1952 to 1997 ..... 102
Types of Degrees Conferred ..... 105
Honorary Degrees ..... 105
Accrediting Agencies ..... 106
Association M emberships ..... 106
Academic Department Locations ..... 107
Academic Calendars, 1997-98 and 1998-99 ..... 108
Sources ..... 108
Index ..... 109
Campus M aps ..... 111

## Foreword

The Boston College Fact B ook is a summary of significant statistics gathered from various sources throughout the University. Once again, we wish to extend sincere thanks and appreciation for the excellent cooperation and assistance received from these many sources.

The purpose of the F act B ook is to produce a single-source publication and reference document that touches upon and integrates all aspects of the institution's people and its operations. We do wish to point out to all users that the information presented herein was compiled at a specific time - July through December 1997 - to reflect the Academic Year 1996-97, as well as the most current enrollment statistics for Fall 1997.

The majority of the information is extracted from management reports produced on a regular basis by the various source offices. When reviewing the figures presented we advise you always to note the time frame referenced in the individual tables, and to contact responsible offices (noted at the bottom of each table) should you have further questions.

With this 26th edition, we continue our efforts to produce a F act B ook that provides both current information and an historical perspective. We welcome your comments and suggestions for additional information that might be included or improvements in the way information is presented.

James M. O'N eill \& Ivy R. Dodge, Editors Office of the Executive Vice President

December 1997

## Notice of Nondiscrimination

Boston College does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, marital or parental status, veteran status, sex, or disabilities in admission to, access to, treatment in, or employment in its programs and activities. The University is in compliance with the laws of the Commonwealth of M assachusetts and provides equal employment and housing opportunities without regard to sexual orientation.

Boston College is an academic community whose doors are open to all students without regard to race, religion, age, sex, marital or parental status, national origin, veteran status, or handicap. Boston College has designated the Director of Affirmative Action to coordinate its efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities to prevent discrimination in accordance with state and federal laws. Any applicant for admission or employment, as well as all students, faculty members, and employees, are welcome to raise any questions regarding violation of this policy with Barbara $M$ arshall, Director of Affirmative Action, M ore Hall 315, 552-2947. In addition, any person who believes that an act of discrimination based on Title IX discrimination has occurred at B oston College may raise this issue with the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Education.

## The Mission of Boston College

Strengthened by more than a century and a quarter of dedication to academic excellence, Boston College commits itself to the highest standards of teaching and research in undergraduate, graduate and professional programs and to the pursuit of a just society through its own accomplishments, the work of its faculty and staff, and the achievements of its graduates. It seeks both to advance its place among the nation's finest universities and to bring to the company of its distinguished peers and to contemporary society the richness of the Catholic intellectual ideal of a mutually illuminating relationship between religious faith and free intellectual inquiry.

Boston College draws inspiration for its academic and societal mission from its distinctive religious tradition. As a Catholic and Jesuit university, it is rooted in a world view that encounters God in all creation and through all human activity, especially in the search for truth in every discipline, in the desire to learn, and in the call to live justly together. In this spirit, the University regards the contribution of different religious traditions and value systems as essential to the fullness of its intellectual life and to the continuous development of its distinctive intellectual heritage.

Boston College pursues this distinctive mission by serving society in three ways:

- by fostering the rigorous intellectual development and the religious, ethical and personal formation of its undergraduate, graduate and professional students in order to prepare them for citizenship, service and leadership in a global society;
- by producing nationally and internationally significant research that advances insight and understanding, thereby both enriching culture and addressing important societal needs; and
- by committing itself to advance the dialogue between religious belief and other formative elements of culture through the intellectual inquiry, teaching and learning, and the community life that form the University.

Boston College fulfills this mission with a deep concern for all members of its community, with a recognition of the important contribution a diverse student body, faculty and staff can offer, with a firm commitment to academic freedom, and with a determination to exercise careful stewardship of its resources in pursuit of its academic goals.

Source: Approved by the Board of Trustees, M ay 31, 1996

## A Brief History of Boston College

Boston College was founded by the Society of Jesus in 1863, and is one of twentyeight J esuit colleges and universities in the United States. With three teachers and twenty-two students, the school opened its doors on September 5, 1864. At the outset and for more than seven decades of its first century, the college remained an exclusively liberal arts institution with emphasis on the Greek and Latin classics, English and modern languages and with more attention to philosophy than to the physical or social sciences. Religion of course had its place in the classroom as well as in the nonacademic life of the college.
Originally located on H arrison Avenue in the South End of Boston, where it shared quarters with the Boston College High School, the College outgrew its urban setting toward the end of its first fifty years. A new location was selected in Chestnut Hill, then almost rural, and four parcels of land were acquired in 1907. A design competition for the development of the campus was won by the firm of $M$ aginnis and Walsh, and ground was broken on June 19, 1909, for the construction of Gasson Hall. It is located on the site of the Lawrence farmhouse, in the center of the original tract of land purchased by Father Gasson, and is built largely of stone taken from the surrounding property.
Later purchases doubled the size of the property, with the addition of the upper campus in 1941, and the lower campus with the purchase of the Lawrence B asin and adjoining land in 1949. In 1974 B oston College acquired Newton College of the Sacred Heart, a mile-and-a-half from the main campus. With fifteen buildings standing on forty acres, it is now the site of the B oston College Law School and dormitories housing over 800 students, primarily freshmen.
Though incorporated as a University since its beginning, it was not until its second half-century that B oston College began to fill out the dimensions of its University charter. The Summer Session was inaugurated in 1924; the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in 1925; the Law School, 1929; the Evening College, 1929; the Graduate School of Social W ork, 1936; the College of B usiness Administration, 1938. The latter, along with its Graduate School established in 1957, is now known as The Wallace E. Carroll School of M anagement. The Schools of Nursing and Education were founded in 1947 and 1952, respectively. Weston Observatory, founded in 1928, was accepted as a Department of B oston College in 1947, offering courses in geophysics and geology.
The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences began programs at the doctoral level in 1952. Now courses leading to the doctorate are offered by twelve Arts and Sciences departments. The Schools of Education and Nursing, the Carroll Graduate School of M anagement, and the Graduate School of Social Work also offer doctoral programs.
In 1927 Boston College conferred one earned bachelor's degree and fifteen master's degrees on women through the

Extension Division, the precursor of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the Evening College, and the Summer Session. By 1970 all undergraduate programs had become coeducational. Today women students comprise more than half of the University's enrollment.
In 1996 the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies, offering a master's degree as well as the bachelor's degree. The university's longest presidency, 24 years, came to an end when $F$ ather J. Donald $M$ onan became chancellor and was succeeded in the presidency by Father William P. Leahy.
Source: University Historian

## A Boston College Chronology*

1857 Father John M cEIroy, S.J. purchased property in the South End of Boston for a new college.
1863 Gov. John A. Andrews signed the charter of Boston College, April 1. First meeting of the Boston College trustees, July 6.
1864 B oston College opened on September 5, with Father John Bapst, S.J. as president and Father Robert Fulton, S.J. as dean. Twenty-two students admitted.

1877 First Commencement. Nine students received A.B. degrees, June 28.
1883 The Stylus, the College literary magazine, founded.
1907 Father Thomas Gasson, S.J. named president; purchased 31 acre Lawrence farm in Chestnut Hill for new campus.
1913 Gasson H all completed. First graduation held at the Heights, June 18. Four classes enrolled in Gasson in September.
1918 Conscription and voluntary enlistment for World War I reduced the College enrollment to 125 in October, down from 671 two years earlier.
1919 B oston College's first major football victory, 5-3 over favored Y ale at N ew H aven. First issue of The Heights, student weekly, November 17.
1923 B aseball team beat Holy Cross 4-1 before 30,000 at Braves Field, June 18.
1924 Summer School started.
1925 Graduate School of Arts and Sciences started.
1928 B apst library opened, the fourth of the early M aginnis and Walsh buildings. Weston Observatory, the seismological station, founded.
1929 Law School opened at 11 Beacon St., Boston. Evening College started as "Boston College Intown" at 126 Newbury Street, B oston.
1935 Greek requirement for the A.B. degree dropped.
1936 Graduate School of Social W ork opened at Newbury Street.
1938 School of M anagement opened at N ewbury Street as the "College of Business Administration."
1940 Cotton Bowl vs. Clemson (3-6) first bowl game.

## 8 Chronology

1941 Cardinal O'Connell purchased the Liggett estate, the upper campus, and gave it to the College.
1946 To accommodate post war enrollment, army surplus barracks became dormitories on the site of present Campion Hall; a larger office/ classroom building was erected on the site of McGuinn, and a recreation building on the site of Cushing Hall.
1947 Construction begun on the first permanent building since the completion of Bapst in 1928, to house the College of Business Administration (occupied in September 1948). The School of N ursing opened at 126 Newbury Street.
1949 College acquired small reservoir (lower campus). Hockey team won national title at Colorado Springs.
1951 Lyons Hall was completed in July.
1952 The School of Education opened in September in Gasson H all. Doctoral programs were begun in Economics, Education, and History, the beginning of increased emphasis on graduate education.
1954 Law School moved to St. Thomas M ore Hall on the Chestnut Hill campus.
1955 Claver, Loyola, and Xavier Halls opened, first campus residences constructed by B.C. The School of Education moved into Campion Hall.
1957 Graduate School of M anagement founded. Alumni Stadium dedicated September 21.
1958 Latin no longer required for the A. B . degree. The College of Arts and Sciences Honors Program and the Scholar of the College program were begun. The original gymnasium, Roberts Center, and the first hockey rink, M cHugh Forum, were opened.
1959 The Board of Regents, advisory to the trustees and administration, was established.
1960 The Nursing School occupied its campus building, Cushing Hall. Three more student residences, named for the early bishops of Boston, Cheverus, Fenwick, and Fitzpatrick, were completed.
1961 McEIroy Commons opened.
1963 The Boston College Centennial Convocation was addressed by President John F. Kennedy on April 20. The Self-Study of the College of Arts and Sciences led to a new core curriculum, a reduction in the course load, election of department chairmen, the establishment of Educational Policy committees, and sabbaticals.
1964 Carney Hall opened. Welch, Williams, and Roncalli residences were occupied.
1966 Higgins Hall was dedicated in November.
1968 The Regents joined the Jesuit trustees to form the B oard of Directors, October 8. The Black Talent Program was started, precursor to AHANA Student Programs.
1970 Women admitted for degrees in all undergraduate colleges (Sept.). The modular residences were placed
on the lower campus. Pulse, an academic/ social action program, was started. The Campus School for multihandicapped children was begun.
1971 The office of president of B oston College and rector of the B oston College Jesuit community were separated on J anuary 1. Installation of Omicron Chapter, Phi Beta K appa, A pril 6.
1972 Father J. Donald M onan succeeded F ather Joyce as president, September 5 . The trustees voted to eliminate the Board of Directors and to expand the Board of Trustees to include laymen, November 19. The newly structured B oard of Trustees, with 35 members ( 13 Jesuits), elected Cornelius Owens ' 36 chairman. The Women's Center was established.
1973 The Long-Range Fiscal Planning Committee presented to the Trustees a plan for balanced budgets for the succeeding five years.
1974 Newton College of the Sacred Heart became part of B oston College (announced M arch 11).
1975 The Law School moved to the N ewton Campus. Edmond's Hall was occupied in September.
1976 The New Heights Advancement Campaign to raise $\$ 21$ million over five years was begun in April. By 1981 it raised more than $\$ 25$ million.
1979 1,000 friends of Speaker Thomas P. O'N eill gathered in W ashington for a dinner attended by President Carter to establish the O'Neill Chair in American Politics, December 9. The Graduate School of Social Work established a doctoral degree program. The Recreation Complex named for Athletic Director, William J. Flynn.
1980 The Jesuit community endowed the Thomas I. Gasson, S.J. Chair for distinguished J esuit scholars.

1982 Walsh H all residence dedicated to former president M ichael P. Walsh, S.J., October 7.
1984 O'N eill Library dedicated to Speaker of the House Thomas P. O'N eill, '36, October 14. Doug Flutie awarded Heisman Trophy.
1985 The E. Paul Robsham, Jr. Theater Arts Center was dedicated on October 25.
1986 Rededication of renovated Bapst Library, dedication of Burns Library, April 22. Goals for Nineties (planning document) published. Alumni Association moved to Alumni House on the Newton Campus. St. Patrick's Day dinner in Washington honoring Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill. Speakers included President Reagan, former President Gerald Ford, and B ob Hope. \$2 million was raised for B.C. scholarships. Five year \$125 million Campaign for Boston College started. The dismantling of M cHugh Forum was begun to make way for Conte Forum.
1987 The Carroll Graduate School of M anagement's doctoral program in finance was approved by the Trustees. The J esuit Institute, funded by a $\$ 1.5$ million gift from the Jesuit community, with a
matching University subsidy, was founded to promote research on the religious and Jesuit traditions of Boston College.
1988 The first students enrolled in the new Nursing Ph.D. program. The M usic Program became a department of the College of Arts and Sciences. Vouté Hall and its companion student residence were occupied. The M useum of Art (then called the art gallery) was opened in Devlin Hall. Father Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, Superior General of the Society of Jesus, spoke at celebrations of the University's 125th anniversary, October 5 and 7.
1989 Congressman Silvio O. Conte '49 was present for the dedication of Conte Forum on February 18. The School of M anagement became the Carroll School of M anagement and the Carroll Graduate School of M anagement in honor of Wallace E. Carroll '28. Sister Thea Bowman was awarded an honorary degree and AHANA House was named for her in October. Roberts Center was razed to make room for the M erkert Chemistry Center.
1991 Wing added to Campion Hall, with major renovation of the original building.
1992 The Eugene F. M erkert Chemistry Center dedicated. The Campaign for Boston College completed, exceeding the $\$ 125$ million goal by over $\$ 11$ million.
1993 Renovated Devlin Hall welcomed as occupants the Department of Geology and Geophysics, the Department of Fine Arts, the Art M useum, and the Admission Office. The football team beat $N$ otre Dame at South Bend, 41-39, when Notre Dame was ranked No. 1 in the country. Renovation of Fulton Hall was begun. A new core curriculum went into effect in September. The Department of Theater was established. Two new residences, 70 and 90 St. Thomas M ore Road, were completed and occupied.
1994 The graduate programs in Nursing and Education separated from the Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences. F ather M onan established a new University Academic Planning Council to map university strategies for the near future. A new dining facility was opened alongside Robsham Theater, and a garage for 900 cars was completed behind St. M ary's Hall. The stadium seating capacity was enlarged from 32,000 to 44,500 . For the second year in a row the football team defeated N otre Dame.
1995 Fulton Hall reopened, enlarged and transformed exteriorly to match the G othic style of the early buildings. The university's endowment placed it among the thirty-five largest in the U.S. The BrightonAllston Boston College Neighborhood Center was established.
1996 On October 6, 1995, the trustees elected Father William P. Leahy to succeed Father J. Donald M onan as president. The Law School's new library was
completed and opened on the Newton campus in January. U.S. News and World Report ranked Boston College 16th among the nation's teaching universities and 37th in the national universities category. The student residence at 70 St . Thomas M ore Road was named Thomas A. and M argaret A. Vanderslice Hall; the nearby residence building at number 80 was named Gabelli H all; and the Art M useum became the Charles S. and Isabella V. M cM ullen M useum of Art. On M ay 1 the university community honored retiring president $M$ onan with a warm, joyous celebration. The University Academic Planning Council's final report, "Advancing the Legacy: The New M illenium," was published in May. On July 31 Father M onan's 24 -year presidency ended and Father William Leahy donned the mantle of president.
1997 The highlight of the year was a two-day celebration of the inauguration of Father William P. Leahy as the 25th president of Boston College. On October 19 Father Leahy was principal celebrant of a Eucharistic Liturgy of the H oly Spirit on O'N eill Plaza. Later in Robsham Theater Harvard University President Neil L. Rudenstine moderated a panel of distinguished scholars discussing the topic "Remembering a Past Imagining a Future: Catholic Higher Education." On the following afternoon in Conte Forum at the formal Inauguration Ceremony greetings of welcome and of good wishes were brought by the Archbishop of Boston, Bernard Cardinal Law, the Governor of the Commonwealth, William F. Weld, the Provincial of the Jesuit New England Province, Rev. William A. Barry, S.J ., M assachusetts Institute of Technology President, Charles M. Vest, representing the higher education community, and by representatives of the B oston College alumni, students, faculty, and staff. After receiving the symbols of office, F ather Leahy spoke of the challenges facing him and Boston College. The University launched a new journal, Religion and the Arts, with Dennis Taylor, professor of English, as editor. Father Leahy established and chaired a committee to outline steps needed to implement recommendations of the University Academic Planning Council. In January the School of Nursing held religious, academic, and social celebrations of its golden jubilee. In a rating of graduate schools, US News and World Report placed Boston College Law School 22nd in its field while the Graduate School of Social work was ranked 14th, the School of N ursing 27th, and the School of Education 28th. Father Leahy was homilist at Cardinal Law's St. Patrick's day M ass at Holy Cross cathedral.

* References to presidents and Board of Trustee chairmen are minimized in this chronology since they are listed elsewhere in this Fact B ook.
Source: University Historian


## Boston College Profile

Undergraduate Admission (Class of 2001)
Applicants ..... 16,455
Enrollees
M en ..... 1,084
Women ..... 1,084
Total Freshman Class ..... 2,168
Enrollment (Full- and Part-Time; Fall 1997)
Undergraduate ..... 8,921
Advancing Studies (undergraduate) ..... 1,012
Graduate \& Professional ..... 4,719
Total Enrollment ..... 14,652
Degrees Conferred (1996-97)
Undergraduate ..... 2,215
Advancing Studies (undergraduate) ..... 136
Graduate \& Professional ..... 1,435
Total Degrees Conferred ..... 3,786
Alumni (Summer 1997) ..... 119,395
Faculty (1996-97)
Full-Time F aculty ..... 619
Part-Time F aculty (FTE) ..... 197
Teaching F ellows ..... 186
Teaching Assistants ..... 235
Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff (Fall 1997)
Total Professional, Administrative Staff ..... 882
Total Secretarial, Clerical, Technical ..... 636
Total Buildings \& Grounds, Plant Services ..... 534
Libraries - (Total Holdings) — Volumes (1997) ..... 1,687,735
Physical Plant (Spring 1997)
Acres
Chestnut Hill Campus ..... 115.5
Newton Campus ..... 40.3
Other ..... 29.6
Total Acres ..... 185.4
Buildings
Administrative/ Academic ..... 39
Student Residence ..... 28
Other ..... 25
Total Buildings ..... 92
Finance (1996-97)
Total Operating Revenues and Other Support ..... $\$ 356.3$ million
Total Expenditures$\$ 354.9$ million

## ADMINISTRATION \& FACULTY

## Board of Trustee Membership ${ }^{\dagger}$ 1997-1998

## Gregory P. B arber, '69

Chairman
Gregory P. Barber \& Assoc., Inc.
Patrick Carney, '70
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Claremont Companies

* Charles I. Clough, J r., '64

Chief Investment Strategist
M errill Lynch \& Company
William F. Connell, '59
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Connell Limited Partnership

* John M. Connors, J r., '63

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Hill, Holliday, Connors, Cosmopulos, Inc.

Brian E. Daley, S.J.
Catherine F. Huisking Professor of Theology
University of Notre Dame
Emilia M. Fanjul
Boston College Parent
John F. Farrell, J r.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
North American M ortgage Company

* Thomas J. Flatley

President
The Flatley Company
Susan M. Gianinno, '70
Chief Executive Officer
J. Walter Thompson

Mary J. Steele Guilfoile, '76
Chief Financial Officer
The Beacon Group
Francis R. Herrmann, S.J., J.D. '77
Rector
Boston College
Richard T. Horan, '53
President
Hughes Oil Company
Richard A. Jalkut, '66
President and Group Executive (Retired)
NYNEX Telecommunications
Michael D. Jones, Esq., '72, J.D. '76
Vice President
$N$ ational Association of Securities Dealers

## Edmund F. Kelly

President and Chief Executive Officer Liberty M utual Life Insurance Company

* Judith B. Krauss, '68

Dean and Professor of Nursing
Yale University
James F. Lafontaine, S.J.
Executive Secretary
Jesuit Conference

* William P. Leahy, S.J.

President
Boston College
Peter S. Lynch, '65
Vice Chairman and Trustee
Fidelity M anagement and Research Co.
J ohn A. McNeice, Jr., '54
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)
The Colonial Group, Inc.
Robert J. Morrissey, Esq., '60
Partner
M orrissey \& Hawkins

* Robert J. Murray, '62

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer New England Business Service

* R. Michael Murray, J r., '61, M.A. '65

Director
McKinsey \& Company, Inc.
Therese Myers, '66 (Newton College)
Chief Executive Officer
Bouquet M ulti M edia

* Edward M. O'Flaherty, S.J ., '59, Th.M. '66

Director, Office of Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs
Archdiocese of B oston
Thomas P. O'Neill, III, '68
Chairman
McDermott/ O'N eill \& Associates, Inc.
Brian G. Paulson, S.J.
Director of Vocations
Provincial Assistant
Chicago Province
Nicholas S. Rashford, S.J.
President
St. Joseph's University
Thomas J. Rattigan, '60
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)
G. Heileman Brewing Company

Thomas F. Ryan, Jr., '63
President
American Stock Exchange
Nicholas A. Sannella, M.D., '67
Vascular Surgeon
J ohn J. Shea, S.J., M.E d. '70
President
John Carroll University
Sylvia Q. Simmons, M.Ed. '62, Ph.D. '90

President (Retired)
American Student Assistance Corporation
Patrick T. Stokes, '64
President
Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

* Richard F. Syron, '66, LL.D. '89 (Hon.)

Chairman of the B oard
American Stock Exchange
Salvatore J. Trani
President
Garban Corporates

* Dr. Thomas A. Vanderslice, '53

Chief Executive Officer
TAV Associates
Vincent A. Wasik
President
M orningside Capital Group LLC
Benaree P. Wiley
President and Chief Executive Officer The Partnership
†Only Boston College degrees listed.
*Executive Committee M ember Source: President's Office

## Board of Trustee Chairmen

| Cornelius W. Owens | $1972-1975$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Thomas J. Galligan, J r. | $1975-1978$ |
| James P. O’Neill | $1978-1981$ |
| William F. Connell | $1981-1984$ |
| David S. Nelson | $1984-1987$ |
| Thomas A. Vanderslice | $1987-1990$ |
| John M. Connors, J r. | $1990-1993$ |
| Geoffrey T. B oisi | $1993-1996$ |
| Richard F. Syron | $1996-$ |

Source: President's Office

## Trustee Associate Membership ${ }^{\dagger}$ 1997-1998

## Mary Jane Voute Arrigoni

Boston College Parent
Geoffrey T. B oisi, '69
Senior Partner
The Beacon Group
William L. Brown
Chairman of the Board (Retired)
Bank of Boston
Wayne A. Budd, Esq., '63
Senior Vice President NYNEX

Denis H. Carroll, '64
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
CRL Industries, Inc.
James F. Cleary, '50
Advisory Director
PaineW ebber, Inc.
John M. Corcoran, '48
Partner
John M. Corcoran \& Company
John F. Cunningham, '64
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
Cunningham and Company
Michael A. Fahey, S.J., '57, L.Th. '65
Emmett Doerr Chair of Theology
M arquette University

## John T. Fallon

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
R.M . Bradley \& Company, Inc.

## Yen-Tsai Feng

Roy E. Larsen Librarian (Retired)
Harvard College
Charles D. Ferris, Esq., '54, J.D. '61, LL.D.' 78 (Hon.)
Senior Partner
M intz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo, P.C.
Thomas J. Flanagan, '42
Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer
The Cislunar Corporation
Thomas J. Galligan, J r., '41, D.B.A. '75 (Hon.)
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)
Boston Edison Company
Samuel J. Gerson, '63
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Filene's Basement, Inc.

Roberta L. Hazard, '56, M.A. '57
Consultant
Rear Admiral (Retired)
United States Navy
John J. Higgins, S.J., '59, M.A. '60, S.T.L. '67
Rector
College of the Holy Cross
George W. Hunt, S.J.
Editor-in-Chief
America M agazine
Anne P. J ones, Esq., '58, J.D. '61
Telecommunications Consultant
Francis C. Mackin, S.J., M.A. '53
Boston College Alumni Association M oderator
John J. McMullen
Chairman
John J. M cM ullen Associates, Inc.
Catherine T. McNamee, C.S.J ., M.Ed. '55, M.A. '58
Senior Scholar in Residence
University of St. Thomas
Robert A. Mitchell, S.J.
President
Le M oyne College
Giles E. Mosher, J r., '55
Vice Chairman (Retired)
BankBoston
Thomas D. O'Malley
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Tosco Corporation
Cornelius W. Owens, '36, LL.D. '68 (Hon.)
Executive Vice President (Retired)
AT\&T
E. Paul Robsham, M.Ed. '83

Boston College Alumnus
Hon. Marianne D. Short, '72 (Newton College), J.D. '76
M innesota Court of Appeals
Robert L. Sullivan, '50, M.A. '52
International Practice Director (Retired)
M anagement Consulting - Peat, M arwick, Mitchell \& Co.
Sandra J. Thomson, M.D., '58 (Newton College)
Physician
The Children's Hospital M edical Center
Department of Orthopedic Surgery
Blenda J. Wilson, Ph.D. '79
President
California State U niversity, N orthridge
†Only Boston College degrees listed.
Source: President's Office

## Officers of the University

## Fall 1997

## President

William P. Leahy, S.J.

## Chancellor

J. Donald M onan, S.J.

## Executive Vice President

FrancisB.Campanella
Vice President for University Relations
M ary Lou DeLong
Secretary of the University
Joseph P. Duffy, S.J.
Vice President for Student Affairs
Kevin P.Duffy
Senior Vice President
James P.M cIntyre
Financial Vice President and Treasurer
Peter C.M cK enzie
Academic Vice Presidentand Dean of Faculties William B. Neenan, S.J.

## Vice President for Human Resources

LeoV.Sullivan
Source: Department of Human Resources

## The Jesuit Community at Boston College

With nearly 130 members, the Jesuit Community at Boston College is among the largest in the world and is certainly the largest in any college or university. Fifty-three Jesuits work full-time at Boston College, 30 on different faculties and 23 in administrative positions. One third of the community consists of J esuits nominally retired from academic work at Boston College, but many of these still teach and work in administrative posts on a part-time basis. A number of Jesuits in the community also offer Ignatian retreats and spiritual direction to faculty, staff, and students. Also part of the community are some 22 Jesuits from 10 different countries who are studying for graduate degrees at the University and several visiting scholars from other institutions. The main community residence is St . M ary's H all, but there are also communities at Roberts House and $M$ anresa House (both on Beacon Street) and at Barat House (on the Newton Campus). The Jesuits who staff St. Ignatius Parish are also a part of the Boston College Jesuit Community.

Source: Rector, Jesuit Community

## Academic Administration

## Fall 1997

William B. N eenan, S.J .,Academic Vice Presidentand Dean of Faculties
Robert R. N ewton, AssociateAcademic Vice President
M ichael A. Smyer, Associate Vice President for Research
RichardA. Spinello, Associate Dean of F aculties

## The College of Advancing Studies

James A. Woods, S.J., Dean

## The College of Arts and Sciences

J. RobertB arth, S.J., Dean

M arieT.M cHugh, Senior Associate Dean
J. Joseph Burns, Associate Dean

Carol Hurd Green, Associate Dean
$M$ ary D aniel O'K eeffe, O.P.,Associate Dean

## The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

M ichael A. Smyer, Dean
Patricia E. A. De Leeuw, Associate Dean

## The School of E ducation

M ary M.Brabeck, Dean
M. Brinton Lykes, Associate Dean

John E. Cawthorne, Assistant Dean for Students and Outreach
M ary Ellen Fulton, Asst. Dean for Finance and Administration

## The Law School

Aviam Soifer, Dean
James S. Rogers, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
R. Lisa DiLuna, Associate Dean for Students
R. M ichael Cassidy, AssociateD ean for Administration

## The Carroll School of Management

JohnJ.Neuhauser, Dean
Hassell H. M cClellan, AssociateD ean (Graduate)
Richard T. Keeley, Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
BarbaraA. Viechnicki, AssistantD eanfor Administration

## The School of Nursing

BarbaraH.M unro, Dean
Laurel A. Eisenhauer, Associate D ean (Graduate)
LorettaP. Higgins, AssociateDean (Undergraduate)
Susan E. Donelan, AssistantDeanfor Administration
The Graduate School of Social Work
June G. Hopps, Dean
AlbertF. Hanwell, Associate Dean

## The Summer Session

James A. Woods, S.J., Dean

## Department Chairpersons

Fall 1997
Accounting
Biology
Business Law
Chemistry
Classical Studies
Communication
Computer Sciences
Economics
English
Finance
FineArts
Geology and Geophysics
GermanicStudies
History
M arketing
$M$ athematics
Music
Operations \& Strategic
$M$ anagement
Organizational Studies
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Psychology
RomanceLanguages and Literatures
Slavic and E astern
Languages
Sociology
Theater
Theology

J effrey R. Cohen
William Petri
David P.Twomey
Paul Davidovits
David Gill, S.J.
M arilyn M atelski
EdwardSciore
Richard Tresch
RosemarieB odenheimer
Alan M arcus
JohnM ichalczyk
Alan K afka
W.M ichael Resler

Peter Weiler
VictoriaCrittenden
RichardJenson
T. Frank Kennedy, S.J.
M. H ossein Safizadeh

Judith Gordon
Richard Cobb-Stevens
KevinBedell
Dennis B. Hale
M. JeanneSholl

KevinNewmark
MichaelJ.Connolly
DavidKarp
Stuart Hecht
Donald Dietrich

## University Administrators

## Fall 1997

Academic Development Center Suzanne M. Barrett, Director
Academic \& Research Services, Information Technology Robert M. Kuhn, Director
Undergraduate Admission
John L. M ahoney, Jr., Director

## Affirmative Action

Barbara M arshall, Director
AHANA Student Programs
Donald Brown, Director
Alumni Association
John F. Wissler, Executive Director
Application Services, Information Technology Denis D. Walsh, Director

## Athletics

Eugene B. DeFilippo, Jr., Director
University Audiovisual Services
Yoshio Saito, Director

## Benefits

John R. Burke, Director
Black Studies Program
Frank Taylor, Director
Bookstore
Thomas McKenna, Director

## Budget

M ichael T. Callnan, Director
Buildings and Grounds
Thomas F. Devine, Director
Campus School
Philip A. DiM attia, Director
Career Center
Frank Fessenden, Director
University Chaplain
Richard T. Cleary, S.J.
Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships
Richard M. Lerner, Director
Children's Center
Barbara A. Krakowsky, Director
Community Affairs
Jean S. McK eigue, Director
Compensation
Halley McLain, Director
Bureau of Conferences
David Early, Director
Continuing Education, School of Nursing
W. Jean Weyman, Director

Controller
M ichael J. Driscoll
Center for Corporate Community Relations
Brad Googins, Director

University Counseling Services
Thomas P. M cGuinness, Director
Development, Annual and Major Gifts
Randy F. Stabile, Director
Development, Endowment
and Capital Programs
Stephen A. Dare, Director
Dining Service
Patricia A. Bando, Director
Electronics and Machining Workshop
Scott W. Winchell, Director
Employee Relations
Richard P. Jefferson, Director
Employment and Employee Development
Bernard R. O'Kane, Director
Dean for Enrollment Management
Robert S. Lay, Dean
Enrollment Systems
Rita R. Owens, Director
Environmental Health and Safety
Suzanne Howard, Director
Financial Aid
Bernard A. Pekala, Director
First Year Experience
Joseph P. M archese, Director
University General Counsel
Dennis J. Yesalonia, S.J.
Health Services
Thomas I. Nary, M.D., Director
Honors Program, College of Arts \& Sciences
Joseph A. Appleyard, S.J., Director
University Historian
Charles F. Donovan, S.J.
University Housing
Robert F. Capalbo, Director
Center for Ignation Spirituality
Howard J. Gray, S.J., Director
Information Technology
Bernard W. Gleason, Jr., Assoc. Vice President
Information Technology Resources
M artin A. Smith, Director
Internal Audit
William E. Chadwick, Director
Center for International Studies
M arian St. Onge, Director
Irish Institute
Sean Rowland, Director
Jesuit Institute
M ichael Buckley, S.J., Director
Law School Institutional Advancement
Deborah Blackmore Abrams, Director
Law School Library
Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Law Librarian
Learning to Learn
Dan Bunch, Director

Learning Resources for Student Athletes
Kevin M. Lyons, Director
University Librarian
Jerome Yavarkovsky
Management Center
John McKiernan, Director
McMullen Museum of Art
Nancy D. Netzer, Director
Center for Nursing Research
M ary E. Duffy, Director
Operations \& Technical Services, Information Technology
Rodney J. Feak, Director
Planning and Construction
Alfred G. Pennino, Associate Vice President
Boston College Police
Robert A. M orse, Chief
University Policies \& Procedures
Ivy Dodge, Director
Public Affairs
Douglas J. Whiting, Director
Publications and Print Marketing
Ben Birnbaum, Director
Purchasing
John D. Beckwith, Director
University Registrar
Louise M. Lonabocker
Institute of Religious Education and
Pastoral Ministry
Claire Lowery, Director
Research Administration
Stephen Erickson, Director
Risk Management
M ichael J. Prinn, Director
Institute for Scientific Research
Leo F. Power, Jr., Director
Social Welfare Research Institute
Paul G. Schervish, Director
Space Management
Joyce C. Saunders, Director
State and Community Relations
W. Paul White, Associate Vice President

Dean for Student Development
Robert A. Sherwood
Center for the Study of Testing,
Evaluation, and Educational Policy
Albert E. Beaton, Director
Technology Planning and Integration
Paul R. Dupuis, Director
Theater Arts Center
Howard Enoch, Director
Associate Treasurer
Paul P. Haran
Weston Observatory
John E. Ebel, Director
Source: Department of Human Resources

Professional, Administrative, and Suppport Staff Personnel
By Gender, Fall 1997

|  | Full-Time Positions |  |  |  | Part-Time Positions |  |  |  | Total Positions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Open | Total | Men | Women | Open | Total |  |
| Professional, Administrative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Faculties* | 90 | 126 | 12 | 228 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 38 | 266 |
| StudentAffairs | 32 | 46 | 6 | 84 | 28 | 18 | 8 | 54 | 138 |
| Financial and B usiness Affairs** | 80 | 49 | 4 | 133 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 135 |
| Athletics | 37 | 17 | 8 | 62 | 32 | 10 | 5 | 47 | 109 |
| InformationTechnology | 42 | 25 | 12 | 79 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 81 |
| University Relations | 28 | 33 | 5 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 69 |
| President's, ExecutiveVice President's Offices*** | 35 | 17 | 7 | 59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 62 |
| Human Resources | 5 | 13 | 2 | 20 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 22 |
| Total | 349 | 326 | 56 | 731 | 78 | 49 | 24 | 151 | 882 |
| Secretarial, Clerical, Technical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secretarial, Clerical | 32 | 344 | 31 | 407 | 1 | 52 | 6 | 59 | 466 |
| Library Assistants | 24 | 41 | 5 | 70 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 82 |
| Technical, Other | 47 | 10 | 7 | 64 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 24 | 88 |
| Total | 103 | 395 | 43 | 541 | 10 | 72 | 13 | 95 | 636 |
| Buildings \& Grounds, Plant Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dining | 104 | 47 | 17 | 168 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 182 |
| Housekeeping | 109 | 42 | 6 | 157 | - | - | - | - | 157 |
| Grounds \& Trades | 98 | 1 | 4 | 103 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 105 |
| Gate Attendants, Police | 43 | 4 | - | 47 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 63 |
| M ailroom, Switchboard | 12 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 27 |
| Total | 366 | 100 | 29 | 495 | 17 | 16 | 6 | 39 | 534 |
| Total Positions | 818 | 821 | 128 | 1,767 | 105 | 137 | 43 | 285 | 2,052 |

* Includes Libraries.
** Includes Bookstore, Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Conferences, Dining Service, Environmental Health \& Safety, and B oston CollegePolice.
*** Includes Senior Vice President's Office, Chaplain's Office, Community Affairs, General Counsel, Neighborhood Center, University Historian's Office, University Secretary's Office, Planning and Construction, Space M anagement, University Policies and Procedures, and all executives.
Note: The above figures represent all permanent positions funded by the University as of September 16, 1997. Sponsored research positions are not included. Positions funded partially by the University and partially by outside contracts or grants are counted above as part-time University positions.
Source: Department of Human Resources

Faculty by School and Rank
1996-1997

| School | Professor |  | Associate |  | Assistant |  | Instructor |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Arts \& Sciences | 132 | 35 | 160 | 43 | 69 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 373 | 100 |
| Education | 19 | 37 | 19 | 37 | 14 | 27 | - | - | 52 | 100 |
| Law | 22 | 42 | 15 | 29 | 15 | 29 | - | - | 52 | 100 |
| M anagement | 16 | 20 | 34 | 41 | 24 | 29 | 8 | 10 | 82 | 100 |
| Nursing | 6 | 15 | 25 | 61 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 41 | 100 |
| Social Work | 4 | 21 | 8 | 42 | 7 | 37 | - | - | 19 | 100 |
| Total | 199 | 32 | 261 | 42 | 135 | 22 | 24 | 4 | 619 | 100 |

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by School*
1996-1997

| School | FTE of Full-Time Faculty |  | FTE of Part-Time Faculty |  | FTE of Teaching Fellows \& Assistants |  | Total FTE Faculty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Arts \& Sciences | 349.85 | 60 | 122.00 | 61 | 93.07 | 85 | 564.92 | 63 |
| Education | 48.60 | 8 | 15.67 | 7 | 16.33 | 15 | 80.60 | 9 |
| Law | 47.50 | 8 | 9.00 | 5 | - | - | 56.50 | 6 |
| M anagement | 80.90 | 14 | 16.00 | 8 | - | - | 96.90 | 11 |
| Nursing | 39.60 | 7 | 5.33 | 4 | - | - | 44.93 | 6 |
| Social Work | 19.30 | 3 | 29.33 | 15 | - | - | 48.63 | 5 |
| Total | 585.75 | 100 | 197.33 | 100 | 109.40 | 100 | 892.48 | 100 |

*M ethod of computation: three courses equal one full-time faculty member.
Note: Figures representing full-time faculty do not include the following: full-time academic administrators or directors; teaching fellows; special contracts; part-time academic administrators or staff.
Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

## Faculty by School and Tenure Status

## 1996-1997

| School | Tenured Faculty |  | Non-Tenured Faculty |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Arts \& Sciences | 271 | 73 | 102 | 27 | 373 | 100 |
| Education | 36 | 69 | 16 | 31 | 52 | 100 |
| Law | 26 | 50 | 26 | 50 | 52 | 100 |
| M anagement | 49 | 60 | 33 | 40 | 82 | 100 |
| Nursing | 31 | 76 | 10 | 24 | 41 | 100 |
| Social Work | 10 | 53 | 9 | 47 | 19 | 100 |
| Total | 423 | 68 | 196 | 32 | 619 | 100 |

Faculty by School and Gender
1996-1997

| School | Women |  | Men |  | Total No. | \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% |  | Women | M en |
| Arts \& Sciences | 98 | 47 | 275 | 67 | 373 | 26 | 74 |
| Education | 23 | 11 | 29 | 7 | 52 | 44 | 56 |
| Law | 20 | 10 | 32 | 8 | 52 | 38 | 62 |
| M anagement | 19 | 9 | 63 | 15 | 82 | 23 | 77 |
| Nursing | 41 | 20 | - | - | 41 | 100 |  |
| Social Work | 6 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 19 | 32 | 68 |
| Total | $\overline{207}$ | 100 | $\overline{412}$ | 100 | 619 | 33 | 67 |

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Highest Earned Degree and Rank

## 1996-1997

| Degree | Professor |  | Associate |  | Assistant |  | Instructor |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Doctorate | 197 | 99 | 257 | 98 | 130 | 96 | 12 | 50 | 596 | 96 |
| M asters | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 46 | 19 | 3 |
| FirstProfessional* | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| Total | 199 | 100 | 261 | 100 | 135 | 100 | 24 | 100 | 619 | 100 |

*Including S.T.B., Ph.L., and S.T.L.
Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Highest Earned Degree and Gender
1996-1997

| Degree | Women |  | Men |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| Doctorate | 195 | 94 | 401 | 97 | 596 | 96 |
| M asters | 10 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 3 |
| FirstProfessional* | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 |
| Total | 207 | 100 | 412 | 100 | 619 | 100 |

*Including S.T.B., Ph.L., and S.T.L.
Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Rank and Gender
1996-1997

|  | Women |  |  | Men |  |  | Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Rank | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ | No. | $\%$ |  |  |
| Professor | 42 | 20 | 157 | 38 | 199 | 32 |  |  |
| Associate | 93 | 45 | 168 | 41 | 261 | 42 |  |  |
| Assistant | 60 | 29 | 75 | 18 | 135 | 22 |  |  |
| Instructor | 12 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 24 | 4 |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |  |  |

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President
Full-Time Faculty, Teaching Fellows, and Teaching Assistants
By School and Department, 1996-1997

|  | Full-Time Faculty | Teaching Fellows | Teaching Assistants |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |
| Biology | 20 | - | 40 |
| Chemistry | 20 | - | 35 |
| Classics | 3 | - | - |
| Communication* | 11 | - |  |
| Economics | 22 | 11 | 9 |
| English | 43 | 27 | - |
| Fine Arts* | 14 | - | - |
| Geology | 7 | - | 15 |
| GermanicStudies* | 3 | - | - |
| History | 35 | 7 | 26 |
| Honors Program* | 5 | - | - |
| $M$ athematics | 24 | 13 | 1 |
| M usic* | 3 | - | - |
| Philosophy | 25 | 25 | - |
| Physics | 13 | - | 16 |
| Political Science | 18 | 1 | 8 |
| Psychology | 21 | 6 | 4 |
| RomanceLanguages | 19 | 41 | - |
| Slavic/ Eastern Languages | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Sociology | 21 | 10 | 17 |
| Theater* | 4 | - | - |
| Theology | 37 | 3 | 21 |
| Total Arts \& Sciences | 373 | 147 | 193 |
| Education | 52 | 24 | 38 |
| Law | 52 | - | - |
| M anagement | 82 | - | - |
| Nursing | 41 | 15 | 4 |
| Social Work | 19 |  | - |
| Total | 619 | 186 | 235 |

*No graduate program.
Sources: Office of the Academic Vice President; Dean's Office, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Faculty Compensation

## Average by Rank*

| Year | Professor | Associate | Assistant |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1987-88$ | 68,800 | 51,600 | 40,900 |
| $1988-89$ | 71,200 | 54,600 | 43,500 |
| $1989-90$ | 75,200 | 58,100 | 46,600 |
| $1990-91$ | 81,200 | 61,500 | 52,000 |
| $1991-92$ | 87,000 | 66,800 | 57,700 |
| $1992-93$ | 91,300 | 70,000 | 59,000 |
| $1993-94$ | 96,400 | 71,700 | 60,400 |
| $1994-95$ | 102,300 | 75,200 | 66,400 |
| $1995-96$ | 106,700 | 78,500 | 69,800 |
| $1996-97$ | 111,100 | 80,700 | 69,000 |

*Includes salary and fringe benefits.
Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Average Faculty Compensation by Rank*
Boston College Compared to AAUP Category I (9-Month Equivalent), 1996-1997

| Rank | Boston College | All Combined Category | Church-Related |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professor | $\$ 111,100$ | $\$ 94,105$ | $\$ 95,425$ |
| Associate | 80,700 | 66,120 | 63,340 |
| Assistant | 69,000 | 56,480 | 57,070 |

*Includes salary and fringe benefits.
Sources: Office of the Academic Vice President; Academe, M arch-April 1997.

## STUDENTS

Full-Time Freshman Enrollment By Year and Gender

| Fall | Men | Women | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 1987 | 1,022 | 1,259 | 2,281 |
| 1988 | 1,056 | 1,213 | 2,269 |
| 1989 | 866 | 1,252 | 2,118 |
| 1990 | 1,053 | 1,074 | 2,127 |
| 1991 | 1,138 | 1,440 | 2,578 |
| 1992 | 1,124 | 1,091 | 2,215 |
| 1993 | 1,017 | 1,137 | 2,154 |
| 1994 | 1,083 | 1,167 | 2,250 |
| 1995 | 1,003 | 1,137 | 2,140 |
| 1996 | 1,145 | 1,329 | 2,474 |
| 1997 | 1,084 | 1,084 | 2,168 |

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

## Freshman Admission Profile Middle 50\% Range of SAT Scores

| Class | Verbal | Math | Combined |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | $520-610$ | $580-680$ | $1,120-1,270$ |
| 1993 | $520-620$ | $580-680$ | $1,130-1,280$ |
| 1994 | $510-603$ | $590-680$ | $1,120-1,270$ |
| 1995 | $510-610$ | $590-680$ | $1,130-1,270$ |
| 1996 | $520-610$ | $590-680$ | $1,140-1,270$ |
| 1997 | $520-610$ | $600-690$ | $1,140-1,270$ |
| 1998 | $520-610$ | $600-690$ | $1,140-1,280$ |
| 1999 | $520-620$ | $610-700$ | $1,140-1,300$ |
| $2000 *$ | $580-670$ | $600-690$ | $1,200-1,340$ |
| 2001 | $580-680$ | $610-690$ | $1,210-1,340$ |

Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment

## Full-Time

| Fall | Applications | Acceptances | Acceptances <br> as a o of <br> Applications | Total <br> Enrollment | Enrollment <br> as a \% of <br> Acceptances | Enrollment <br> as a \% of <br> Applications |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1987 | 15,593 | 5,029 | 32 | 2,281 | 45 | 15 |
| 1988 | 15,523 | 5,190 | 33 | 2,269 | 44 | 15 |
| 1989 | 13,526 | 5,069 | 37 | 2,118 | 42 | 16 |
| 1990 | 12,403 | 5,606 | 45 | 2,127 | 38 | 17 |
| 1991 | 11,516 | 6,423 | 56 | 2,578 | 40 | 22 |
| 1992 | 12,283 | 5,590 | 45 | 2,215 | 40 | 18 |
| 1993 | 13,112 | 6,179 | 47 | 2,154 | 35 | 16 |
| 1994 | 15,522 | 6,378 | 41 | 2,250 | 35 | 14 |
| 1995 | 16,680 | 6,399 | 38 | 2,140 | 33 | 13 |
| 1996 | 16,501 | 6,750 | 41 | 2,474 | 37 | 15 |
| 1997 | 16,455 | 6,455 | 39 | 2,168 | 34 | 13 |

Note: Freshman enrollment reported above is based on deposits received, on or before the deadline set by the Committee on Admission, from students accepting the offer of admission extended by the University. Withdrawals may occur during the summer and the first two weeks in September. Enrollment figures for Fall 1997 are based on deposits received as of M ay 10, 1997.
Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment - Class of 2001
Geographic Distribution

| State | Applications | Acceptances | Enrollment | State | Applications | Acceptances | Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 19 | 6 | 2 | Nevada | 25 | 11 | 2 |
| Alaska | 14 | 5 | 2 | New Hampshire | 278 | 101 | 43 |
| Arizona | 58 | 16 | 4 | New Jersey | 1,716 | 688 | 257 |
| Arkansas | 14 | 4 | 2 | New M exico | 26 | 16 | 4 |
| California | 1,189 | 455 | 99 | New York | 2,902 | 1,160 | 360 |
| Colorado | 92 | 36 | 13 | North Carolina | 66 | 26 | 5 |
| Connecticut | 1,166 | 451 | 189 | North Dakota | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Delaware | 53 | 31 | 7 | Ohio | 301 | 151 | 32 |
| Districtof Columbia | 52 | 21 | 6 | Oklahoma | 22 | 9 | 3 |
| Florida | 481 | 214 | 91 | Oregon | 59 | 28 | 8 |
| Georgia | 111 | 46 | 16 | Pennsylvania | 750 | 293 | 93 |
| Hawaii | 88 | 44 | 13 | RhodeIsland | 290 | 118 | 45 |
| Idaho | 13 | 5 | 2 | South Carolina | 30 | 9 | 1 |
| Illinois | 479 | 176 | 59 | South D akota | 3 | - | - |
| Indiana | 65 | 34 | 7 | Tennessee | 44 | 22 | 2 |
| Iowa | 31 | 17 | 3 | Texas | 305 | 125 | 38 |
| Kansas | 27 | 12 | 4 | Utah | 24 | 14 | 4 |
| Kentucky | 32 | 11 | 1 | Vermont | 103 | 45 | 14 |
| Louisiana | 72 | 29 | 6 | Virginia | 216 | 84 | 16 |
| Maine | 225 | 71 | 19 | Washington | 124 | 52 | 21 |
| M aryland | 334 | 175 | 54 | WestVirginia | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| M assachusetts | 3,011 | 1,136 | 477 | Wisconsin | 111 | 49 | 15 |
| Michigan | 189 | 55 | 13 | Wyoming | 1 | - |  |
| M innesota | 139 | 50 | 21 | Puerto Rico | 92 | 35 | 13 |
| M ississippi | 4 | 3 | 1 | Virgin Islands, Guam, |  |  |  |
| M issouri | 127 | 64 | 15 | Canal Zone | 25 | 9 | 2 |
| M ontana | 8 | 3 | 2 | Foreign | 795 | 214 | 57 |
| Nebraska | 40 | 23 | 3 | Total | 16,455 | 6,455 | 2,168 |

[^0]
# Top Cross Application Competitor Schools of Enrolling Freshmen <br> Class of 1999, by Region of Residence 

| Home Region of Students Institutions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| New England | College of the Holy Cross, Harvard Univ., D artmouth College, Georgetown Univ., B oston Univ. |
| M iddleStates | Georgetown Univ., Cornell Univ.,SUNY-Binghamton, VillanovaU niv., Univ. of Pennsylvania |
| South | Georgetown Univ., H arvard Univ., Univ. of F lorida, Univ. ofVirginia, Boston Univ. |
| M id-West | Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Notre Dame, Georgetown Univ., Univ. ofM ichigan |
| Southwest | Univ. ofTexas-Austin, Trinity Univ., B oston Univ., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. |
| West | Georgetown Univ., UC-San Diego, Univ. of Notre Dame, UCLA, Princeton Univ., UC-Berkeley |

Note: Competing institutions are ranked within each region by volume of shared applications submitted by students rated in the top twenty-five percent of Boston College's freshman applicant pool. Class of 1999 data are the most recent statistics available.
Source: Office of Enrollment M anagement Research
Undergraduate Transfer Student Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment Full-Time

|  | Applications | Acceptances | Acceptances <br> as a \% of <br> Applications | Total <br> Enrollment | Enrollment <br> as a \% of <br> Acceptances | Enrollment <br> as a \% of <br> Applications |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fall* | 1,621 | 496 | 31 | 308 | 62 | 19 |
| 1988 | 1,608 | 416 | 26 | 251 | 60 | 16 |
| 1989 | 1,579 | 535 | 34 | 309 | 58 | 20 |
| 1990 | 1,465 | 549 | 37 | 297 | 54 | 20 |
| 1991 | 1,415 | 479 | 34 | 238 | 50 | 17 |
| 1992 | 1,704 | 535 | 33 | 271 | 51 | 17 |
| 1993 | 1,740 | 422 | 30 | 222 | 44 | 13 |
| 1994 | 1,526 | 252 | 24 | 216 | 51 | 12 |
| 1995 | 1,338 | 495 | 17 | 113 | 45 | 7 |
| 1996 |  | 37 | 247 | 50 | 19 |  |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Transfer enrollment typically increases 75-125 students second semester.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

## Undergraduate Transfer Student Enrollment

By Type of Previous Institution and Gender

| Fall* | 2-Year <br> Public | 2-Year <br> Private | 4-Year <br> Public | 4 -Year <br> Private | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1988 | 27 | 20 | 59 | 202 | 308 | 119 | 189 | 308 |
| 1989 | 17 | 4 | 51 | 179 | 251 | 94 | 157 | 251 |
| 1990 | 29 | 6 | 57 | 217 | 309 | 135 | 174 | 309 |
| 1991 | 37 | 12 | 43 | 20 | 297 | 128 | 172 | 297 |
| 1992 | 27 | 15 | 73 | 123 | 238 | 99 | 139 | 238 |
| 1993 | 37 | 12 | 72 | 150 | 271 | 122 | 149 | 271 |
| 1994 | 44 | 8 | 50 | 120 | 222 | 88 | 134 | 222 |
| 1995 | 31 | 6 | 58 | 121 | 216 | 91 | 125 | 216 |
| 1996 | 11 | 1 | 43 | 58 | 113 | 42 | 71 | 113 |
| 1997 | 22 | 5 | 66 | 154 | 247 | 112 | 135 | 247 |

[^1]Enrollment, Fall 1997
By School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time

| School | Full-Time |  |  | Part-Time |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Undergraduate Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences | 2,708 | 2,881 | 5,589 | - |  |  | 2,708 | 2,881 | 5,589 |
| Education | 107 | 699 | 806 | - | - |  | 107 | 699 | 806 |
| M anagement | 1,361 | 915 | 2,276 | - | - |  | 1,361 | 915 | 2,276 |
| Nursing | 9 | 240 | 249 | - | 1 | 1 | 9 | 241 | 250 |
| Total Undergrad. Day Students | 4,185 | 4,735 | 8,920 | - | 1 | 1 | 4,185 | 4,736 | 8,921 |
| College of Advancing Studies | 135 | 156 | 291 | 336 | 385 | 721 | 471 | 541 | 1,012 |
| Graduate \& Professional Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GraduateArts \& Sciences | 167 | 177 | 344 | 349 | 395 | 744 | 516 | 572 | 1,088 |
| GraduateEducation | 100 | 322 | 422 | 140 | 393 | 533 | 240 | 715 | 955 |
| GraduateM anagement | 157 | 75 | 232 | 455 | 241 | 696 | 612 | 316 | 928 |
| GraduateNursing | 3 | 52 | 55 | 3 | 94 | 97 | 6 | 146 | 152 |
| GraduateSocial Work | 56 | 354 | 410 | 38 | 121 | 159 | 94 | 475 | 569 |
| GraduateAdvancing Studies | 1 | 1 | 2 | 76 | 123 | 199 | 77 | 124 | 201 |
| Law | 395 | 431 | 826 | - | - | - | 395 | 431 | 826 |
| Total Graduate \& Professional | 879 | 1,412 | 2,291 | 1,061 | 1,367 | 2,428 | 1,940 | 2,779 | 4,719 |
| Total University | 5,199 | 6,303 | 11,502 | 1,397 | 1,753 | 3,150 | 6,596 | 8,056 | 14,652 |

Source: Registrar

## Student Credit Hours

By School*

| School | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0 - 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1 - 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2 - 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3 - 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4 - 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5 - 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6 - 9 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences | 153,955 | 159,523 | 154,514 | 163,060 | 166,966 | 164,914 | 164,747 |
| Education | 21,693 | 22,221 | 21,873 | 20,345 | 20,889 | 21,269 | 23,481 |
| M anagement | 59,720 | 59,668 | 58,668 | 62,374 | 6,103 | 66,626 | 68,904 |
| Nursing | 9,678 | 10,241 | 12,774 | 12,240 | 11,832 | 10,759 | 8,862 |
| CollegeofAdvancing Studies | 23,131 | 22,310 | 22,320 | 20,629 | $\mathbf{1 9 , 4 7 6}$ | 18,539 | 18,481 |
| Total Undergraduate | $\mathbf{2 6 8 , 1 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 3 , 9 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 9 , 6 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 8 , 6 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 5 , 2 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 2 , 1 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 4 , 4 7 5}$ |


| Graduate \& Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Graduate Arts \& Sciences** | 23,471 | 24,580 | 24,977 | 25,850 | 10,208 | 9,568 | 9,508 |
| GraduateEducation** |  |  |  |  | 11,060 | 12,929 | 13,015 |
| GraduateM anagement | 12,275 | 11,831 | 10,817 | 10,957 | 12,039 | 12,904 | 13,242 |
| Graduate Nursing** | - |  | - | - | 2,587 | 2,309 | 1,674 |
| GraduateSocial W ork | 10,977 | 12,586 | 14,263 | 14,741 | 15,953 | 16,808 | 17,579 |
| GraduateAdvancing Studies*** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,427 |
| Law | 25,080 | 24,339 | 24,454 | 23,686 | 23,873 | 23,518 | 22,931 |
| Total Graduate \& Professional | 71,803 | 73,336 | 74,511 | 75,234 | 75,720 | 78,036 | 79,376 |
| Total | 339,980 | 347,299 | 344,126 | 353,882 | 360,986 | 360,143 | 363,851 |

[^2]Undergraduate, Graduate, and Professional Enrollment, Fall 1991 to 1997
By School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time

|  | Undergraduate Day Schools |  |  |  |  | Adv.St. | Graduate \& Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Univ. Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A\&S | Mgt. | Ed. | Nurs. | Total |  | GA\&S | GEd. | GNurs. | GMgt. | GSSW | Law | Adv.St. | Total |  |
| Fall 1991 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,563 | 2,117 | 755 | 357 | 8,792 | 373 | 766 | * | * | 247 | 267 | 837 | ** | 2,117 | 11,282 |
| Part-Time |  | - |  | 14 | 14 | 1,122 | 1,438 | * | * | 538 | 162 | 1 | ** | 2,139 | 3,275 |
| M en | 2,614 | 1,288 | 85 | 10 | 3,997 | 652 | 759 | * | * | 480 | 67 | 439 | ** | 1,745 | 6,394 |
| Women | 2,949 | 829 | 670 | 361 | 4,809 | 843 | 1,445 | * | * | 305 | 362 | 399 | ** | 2,511 | 8,163 |
| Total | 5,563 | 2,117 | 755 | 371 | 8,806 | 1,495 | 2,204 | * | * | 785 | 429 | 838 | ** | 4,256 | 14,557 |
| Fall 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,412 | 2,077 | 747 | 420 | 8,656 | 384 | 739 | * | * | 179 | 274 | 860 | ** | 2,052 | 11,092 |
| Part-Time | - | - | 1 | 10 | 11 | 1,107 | 1,481 | * | * | 585 | 176 | 3 | ** | 2,245 | 3,363 |
| M en | 2,668 | 1,249 | 80 | 14 | 4,011 | 697 | 778 | * | * | 483 | 73 | 466 | ** | 1,800 | 6,508 |
| Women | 2,744 | 828 | 668 | 416 | 4,656 | 794 | 1,442 | * | * | 281 | 377 | 397 | ** | 2,497 | 7,947 |
| Total | 5,412 | 2,077 | 748 | 430 | 8,667 | 1,491 | 2,220 | * | * | 764 | 450 | 863 | ** | 4,297 | 14,455 |
| Fall 1993 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,521 | 2,172 | 695 | 414 | 8,802 | 364 | 825 | * | * | 183 | 309 | 829 | ** | 2,146 | 11,312 |
| Part-Time | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 972 | 1,390 | * | * | 585 | 176 | - | ** | 2,151 | 3,128 |
| M en | 2,784 | 1,300 | 83 | 15 | 4,182 | 654 | 829 | * | * | 495 | 79 | 452 | ** | 1,855 | 6,691 |
| Women | 2,737 | 872 | 612 | 404 | 4,625 | 682 | 1,386 | * | * | 273 | 406 | 377 | ** | 2,442 | 7,749 |
| Total | 5,521 | 2,172 | 695 | 419 | 8,807 | 1,336 | 2,215 | * | * | 768 | 485 | 829 | ** | 4,297 | 14,440 |
| Fall 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,699 | 2,270 | 701 | 407 | 9,077 | 366 | 345 | 312 | 54 | 213 | 341 | 830 | ** | 2,095 | 11,538 |
| Part-Time | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 950 | 761 | 546 | 144 | 586 | 171 | - | ** | 2,208 | 3,160 |
| M en | 2,817 | 1,327 | 84 | 12 | 4,240 | 637 | 568 | 212 | 6 | 511 | 85 | 469 | ** | 1,851 | 6,728 |
| Women | 2,882 | 943 | 617 | 397 | 4,839 | 679 | 538 | 646 | 192 | 288 | 427 | 361 | ** | 2,452 | 7,970 |
| Total | 5,699 | 2,270 | 701 | 409 | 9,079 | 1,316 | 1,106 | 858 | 198 | 799 | 512 | 830 | ** | 4,303 | 14,698 |
| Fall 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,561 | 2,269 | 698 | 366 | 8,894 | 329 | 357 | 419 | 41 | 244 | 391 | 819 | ** | 2,271 | 11,494 |
| Part-Time | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 911 | 756 | 544 | 148 | 644 | 196 | - | ** | 2,288 | 3,201 |
| M en | 2,772 | 1,347 | 87 | 14 | 4,220 | 595 | 560 | 255 | 3 | 559 | 95 | 456 | ** | 1,928 | 6,743 |
| Women | 2,789 | 922 | 611 | 354 | 4,676 | 645 | 553 | 708 | 186 | 329 | 492 | 363 | ** | 2,631 | 7,952 |
| Total | 5,561 | 2,269 | 698 | 368 | 8,896 | 1,240 | 1,113 | 963 | 189 | 888 | 587 | 819 | ** | 4,559 | 14,695 |
| Fall 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,541 | 2,339 | 772 | 305 | 8,957 | 331 | 360 | 416 | 31 | 227 | 419 | 803 | 2 | 2,258 | 11,546 |
| Part-Time | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 881 | 735 | 555 | 112 | 683 | 176 | 1 | 140 | 2,402 | 3,284 |
| M en | 2,713 | 1,359 | 95 | 16 | 4,183 | 570 | 532 | 261 | 2 | 589 | 90 | 425 | 46 | 1,945 | 6,698 |
| Women | 2,828 | 980 | 677 | 290 | 4,775 | 642 | 563 | 710 | 141 | 321 | 505 | 379 | 96 | 2,715 | 8,132 |
| Total | 5,541 | 2,339 | 772 | 306 | 8,958 | 1,212 | 1,095 | 971 | 143 | 910 | 595 | 804 | 142 | 4,660 | 14,830 |
| Fall 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-Time | 5,589 | 2,276 | 806 | 249 | 8,920 | 291 | 344 | 422 | 55 | 232 | 410 | 826 | 2 | 2,291 | 11,502 |
| Part-Time | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 721 | 744 | 533 | 97 | 696 | 159 | - | 199 | 2,428 | 3,150 |
| M en | 2,708 | 1,361 | 107 | 9 | 4,185 | 471 | 516 | 240 | 6 | 612 | 94 | 395 | 77 | 1,940 | 6,596 |
| Women | 2,881 | 915 | 699 | 241 | 4,736 | 541 | 572 | 715 | 146 | 316 | 475 | 431 | 124 | 2,779 | 8,056 |
| Total | 5,589 | 2,276 | 806 | 250 | 8,921 | 1,012 | 1,088 | 955 | 152 | 928 | 569 | 826 | 201 | 4,719 | 14,652 |

* In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.
** In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs.
Source: Registrar

AHANA and International Student Enrollment, Fall 1995, 1996 \& 1997*
By Gender

| Undergraduate Day Schools | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Total |  |  | \% of Undergraduate Day School Students |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| African-American | 153 | 166 | 177 | 175 | 181 | 195 | 328 | 347 | 372 | 3.7\% | 3.9\% | 4.2\% |
| Native American | 15 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 321 | 327 | 304 | 356 | 368 | 382 | 677 | 695 | 686 | 7.6\% | 7.8\% | 7.7\% |
| Hispanic | 204 | 194 | 177 | 250 | 241 | 259 | 454 | 435 | 436 | 5.1\% | 4.9\% | 4.9\% |
| Other AHANA | 34 | 20 | 18 | 41 | 32 | 30 | 75 | 52 | 48 | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| Subtotal Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Schools | 727 | 721 | 691 | 830 | 829 | 877 | 1,557 | 1,550 | 1,568 | 17.5\% | 17.3\% | 17.6\% |
| International Total Undergraduate Day Schools | 175 | 157 | 148 | 139 | 141 | 117 | 314 | 298 | 265 | 3.5\% | 3.3\% | 3.0\% |
|  | 902 | 878 | 839 | 969 | 970 | 994 | 1,871 | 1,848 | 1,833 | 21.0\% | 20.6\% | 20.5\% |
| Advancing Studies | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Total |  |  | \% of Total Advancing Studies Students |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| African-American | 17 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 28 | 38 | 31 | 2.3\% | 3.1\% | 3.0\% |
| Native American | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| Asian | 11 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 26 | 31 | 25 | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | 2.4\% |
| Hispanic | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 0.9\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% |
| Other AHANA | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% |
| Subtotal Advancing Studies | 38 | 52 | 45 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 73 | 92 | 81 | 5.9\% | 7.6\% | 7.9\% |
| International | 20 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 29 | 18 | 22 | 2.3\% | 1.5\% | 2.2\% |
| Total Advancing Studies | 58 | 66 | 56 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 102 | 110 | 103 | 8.2\% | 9.1\% $10.1 \%$ |  |
| Graduate \& Professional | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Total |  |  | \% of Total Graduate \& Professional Students |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| African-American | 69 | 67 | 72 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 169 | 170 | 181 | 3.7\% | 3.6\% | 3.8\% |
| Native American | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
| Asian | 51 | 75 | 66 | 70 | 79 | 86 | 121 | 154 | 152 | 2.7\% | 3.3\% | 3.2\% |
| Hispanic | 48 | 56 | 52 | 67 | 86 | 81 | 115 | 142 | 133 | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 2.8\% |
| Other AHANA | 19 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 29 | 23 | 39 | 46 | 44 | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% |
| Subtotal Graduate | 195 | 223 | 219 | 263 | 305 | 312 | 458 | 528 | 531 | 10.0\% | 11.3\% | 11.3\% |
| International | 182 | 179 | 199 | 173 | 151 | 177 | 355 | 330 | 376 | 7.8\% | 7.1\% | 8.0\% |
| Total Graduate | 377 | 402 | 418 | 436 | 456 | 489 | 813 | 858 | 907 | 17.8\% 18.4\% 19.2\% |  |  |
| All Schools | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Total |  |  | \% of Total Enrollment |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| African-American | 239 | 255 | 267 | 286 | 300 | 317 | 525 | 555 | 584 | 3.6\% | 3.7\% | 4.0\% |
| Native American | 26 | 23 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 48 | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 383 | 420 | 384 | 441 | 460 | 479 | 824 | 880 | 863 | 5.6\% | 5.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Hispanic | 257 | 258 | 237 | 323 | 334 | 347 | 580 | 592 | 584 | 3.9\% | 4.0\% | 4.0\% |
| Other AHANA | 55 | 40 | 43 | 64 | 65 | 58 | 119 | 105 | 101 | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% |
| Subtotal All Schools | 960 | 996 | 955 | 1,128 | 1,174 | 1,225 | 2,088 | 2,170 | 2,180 | 14.2\% | 14.6\% | 14.9\% |
| International | 377 | 350 | 358 | 321 | 296 | 305 | 698 | 646 | 663 | 4.7\% | 4.4\% | 4.5\% |
| Total All Schools | 1,337 | 1,346 | 1,313 | 1,449 | 1,470 | 1,530 | 2,786 | 2,816 | 2,843 | 19.0\% | 19.0\% | 9.4\% |

*International students include nonresident aliens of all racial and ethnic groups, including caucasian. Note that percentages may not add to the totals provided due to rounding.

Source: Registrar

Veterans Enrolled at Boston College
Fall 1997

| School | Men | Women | Full-Time | Part-Time | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences | 5 | 3 | 8 | - | 8 |
| Education | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| M anagement | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Nursing | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Collegeof Advancing Studies | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| GraduateArts \& Sciences | - | - | - | - | - |
| GraduateEducation | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| GraduateM anagement | 5 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| GraduateNursing | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| GraduateSocial W ork | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| GraduateAdvancing Studies | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Law | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Total | 30 | 7 | 30 | 7 | 37 |

Source: Registrar

## Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment*

By School, Fall 1988 to 1997

|  | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences | 5,579 | 5,493 | 5,389 | 5,563 | 5,412 | 5,521 | 5,699 | 5,561 | 5,541 | 5,589 |
| Education | 694 | 705 | 728 | 755 | 747 | 695 | 701 | 698 | 772 | 806 |
| $M$ anagement | 2,154 | 2,093 | 2,114 | 2,117 | 2,077 | 2,172 | 2,270 | 2,269 | 2,339 | 2,276 |
| Nursing | 329 | 347 | 347 | 362 | 423 | 416 | 408 | 367 | 305 | 250 |
| Total Day Students | 8,756 | 8,638 | 8,578 | 8,797 | 8,659 | 8,804 | 9,078 | 8,895 | 8,957 | 8,921 |
| College of Advancing Studies*** | 857 | 825 | 802 | 747 | 753 | 688 | 682 | 633 | 624 | 531 |
| Total Undergraduate | 9,613 | 9,463 | 9,380 | 9,544 | 9,412 | 9,492 | 9,760 | 9,528 | 9,581 | 9,452 |
| Graduate and Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate Arts \& Sciences** | 1,157 | 1,196 | 1,203 | 1,245 | 1,233 | 1,288 | 599 | 609 | 605 | 592 |
| Graduate Education** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 494 | 600 | 601 | 600 |
| Graduate M anagement | 372 | 373 | 413 | 400 | 374 | 378 | 408 | 459 | 455 | 464 |
| Graduate Nursing** | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | 90 | 68 | 87 |
| Graduate Social Work | 264 | 278 | 300 | 321 | 333 | 368 | 398 | 456 | 478 | 463 |
| Law | 95 | 813 | 870 | 837 | 861 | 829 | 830 | 819 | 803 | 826 |
| Graduate Advancing Studies*** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 68 |
| Total Graduate \& Professional | 2,588 | 2,660 | 2,786 | 2,803 | 2,801 | 2,863 | 2,831 | 3,033 | 3,059 | 3,100 |
| Total University | 12,201 | 12,123 | 12,166 | 12,347 | 12,213 | 12,355 | 12,591 | 12,561 | 12,640 | 12,552 |

* M ethod of computation: three part-time students equal one full-time equivalent student.
** In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.
*** In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs. Source: Registrar

Undergraduate Majors*
By School

|  | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art History | 21 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 37 | 50 | 40 | 38 | 43 | 38 | 37 | 38 |
| Biochemistry | 53 | 45 | 49 | 49 | 52 | 61 | 67 | 94 | 108 | 111 | 115 | 117 |
| Biology | 491 | 421 | 402 | 396 | 417 | 502 | 537 | 618 | 671 | 752 | 734 | 665 |
| Chemistry | 78 | 69 | 44 | 28 | 43 | 57 | 67 | 94 | 90 | 100 | 89 | 84 |
| Classics | 16 | 11 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 |
| Communication | 621 | 648 | 624 | 605 | 568 | 515 | 500 | 480 | 533 | 522 | 499 | 542 |
| Computer Science | 104 | 107 | 97 | 76 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 77 | 82 | 97 | 118 | 133 |
| Economics | 624 | 620 | 611 | 577 | 531 | 453 | 361 | 332 | 345 | 356 | 364 | 404 |
| English | 735 | 833 | 953 | 980 | 1,015 | 1,018 | 965 | 955 | 925 | 927 | 935 | 931 |
| Geology/ Geophysics | 9 | 13 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 55 | 54 | 55 | 87 | 82 | 80 | 73 |
| German | 9 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 14 |
| History | 247 | 315 | 369 | 387 | 403 | 424 | 410 | 400 | 398 | 411 | 379 | 392 |
| Independent | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| International Studies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 67 |
| M athematics | 266 | 228 | 223 | 224 | 221 | 209 | 176 | 166 | 178 | 176 | 190 | 168 |
| M usic | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | 15 | 26 | 26 | 21 | 19 | 23 |
| Philosophy | 148 | 208 | 201 | 217 | 246 | 252 | 191 | 181 | 182 | 198 | 178 | 158 |
| Physics | 32 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 34 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 33 | 18 |
| Political Science | 702 | 760 | 869 | 935 | 823 | 846 | 783 | 773 | 781 | 747 | 700 | 671 |
| Psychology | 462 | 550 | 580 | 509 | 516 | 528 | 562 | 650 | 715 | 743 | 736 | 694 |
| Romance Languages-Total | 124 | 144 | 143 | 144 | 138 | 120 | 142 | 127 | 124 | 130 | 119 | 120 |
| French | ** | ** | 95 | 73 | 62 | 50 | 63 | 51 | 54 | 50 | 43 | 39 |
| Italian | ** | ** | 4 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Spanish | ** | ** | 44 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 74 | 67 | 65 | 76 | 71 | 74 |
| Slavic Studies | 12 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 8 |
| Sociology | 98 | 106 | 115 | 136 | 148 | 172 | 177 | 229 | 255 | 245 | 233 | 239 |
| Studio Art | 28 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 32 | 23 | 29 | 41 | 48 | 34 |
| Theater | 33 | 27 | 34 | 27 | 27 | 36 | 31 | 35 | 40 | 43 | 66 | 87 |
| Theology | 19 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 29 | 36 | 47 | 54 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Heritage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Child/ Society | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 | 86 | 99 | 88 |
| E arly Childhood | 59 | 60 | 72 | 67 | 74 | 82 | 100 | 79 | 81 | 72 | 57 | 50 |
| Elementary Education | 162 | 196 | 208 | 216 | 218 | 236 | 240 | 223 | 200 | 196 | 231 | 222 |
| General Science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Hispanic Experience | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| Human Development | 153 | 172 | 136 | 127 | 134 | 175 | 208 | 198 | 180 | 191 | 231 | 258 |
| Intensive Special N eeds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 22 | 29 | 28 |
| M ath/ Computer Science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 19 | 29 | 33 |
| M iddle School | 19 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| M oderate Special Needs | 26 | 26 | 43 | 33 | 47 | - | - | - | 108 | 106 | 116 | 132 |
| Secondary Education | 102 | 112 | 128 | 130 | 141 | 131 | 108 | 109 | 118 | 104 | 143 | 152 |
| Special Ed./ Spec. Needs | 129 | 93 | 82 | 78 | 87 | 96 | 105 | 113 | - | - | - |  |
| Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting | 432 | 387 | 390 | 409 | 429 | 411 | 415 | 434 | 459 | 426 | 383 | 353 |
| Computer Science | 138 | 91 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 38 | 41 | 38 | 56 | 61 |
| Economics | 108 | 118 | 130 | 129 | 147 | 137 | 138 | 126 | 134 | 156 | 143 | 149 |
| Economics/ Op. Res. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| Finance | 568 | 609 | 611 | 568 | 578 | 524 | 533 | 566 | 645 | 702 | 747 | 743 |
| General M anagement | 256 | 240 | 342 | 325 | 334 | 316 | 297 | 282 | 265 | 268 | 258 | 250 |
| Human Resource M gt. | 37 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 33 | 30 | 46 | 50 | 59 | 67 | 59 |
| Information Systems | - | - | 10 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 53 | 74 | 50 | 82 | 94 |
| M arketing | 437 | 442 | 444 | 414 | 433 | 425 | 384 | 397 | 422 | 430 | 487 | 463 |
| Strategic M anagement | 11 | 6 | 17 | 34 | 35 | 68 | 56 | 63 | 54 | 55 | 67 | 79 |
| Nursing | 461 | 386 | 339 | 358 | 355 | 373 | 430 | 419 | 410 | 368 | 306 | 250 |

* This chart includes each declared major. Students with double or triple majors are therefore counted two and three times. Thus, adding the numbers in a column does not produce accurate enrollment totals. Students in the College of Advancing Studies are not included in this table.
** Prior to Fall 1988 separate totals for French, Italian, and Spanish are not available.

Newly Enrolled Graduate and Professional Students*
Geographic Distribution, Fall 1997

| State S | Grad. <br>  <br> Sciences | Grad. <br> Education | Grad. <br> Nurs- <br> ing | Grad. <br> Management | Grad. <br> Social <br> Work | $\begin{gathered} \text { Law } \\ \text { School } \end{gathered}$ | State | Grad <br> Arts \& Sciences | Grad. <br> Education | Grad. <br> Nurs- <br> ing | Grad. Management |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Law } \\ & \text { School } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Nevada | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alaska | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | New Hampshire | 2 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Arizona | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | New J ersey | 10 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 12 |
| Arkansas | - | - | - | - | - | - | New M exico | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| California | 13 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 22 | New York | 20 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 32 |
| Colorado | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | North Carolina | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Connecticut | 6 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 19 | North Dakota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | Ohio | 11 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| DistrictofColumbia | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | Oklahoma | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Florida | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | 7 | Oregon | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| Georgia | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | Pennsylvania | 11 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Rhodelsland | 5 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| Idaho | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | South Carolina | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Illinois | 3 | 12 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | South Dakota | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Indiana | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | Tennessee | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Iowa | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | Texas | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | Utah | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Kentucky | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Vermont | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | Virginia | 8 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 10 |
| M aine | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 2 | Washington | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| M aryland | 4 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 5 | WestVirginia | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| M assachusetts | 184 | 230 | 32 | 136 | 134 | 95 | Wisconsin | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 |
| M ichigan | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | Wyoming | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M innesota | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | - | Guam | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M ississippi | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | Puerto Rico | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| M issouri | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 | VirginIslands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M ontana | - | - | - | - | - | - | Foreign | 43 | 15 | - | 24 | 8 | 4 |
| Nebraska | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Total | 367 | 437 | 51 | 191 | 230 | 288 |

* Figures include full-time and part-time students (degree and nondegree) and are based on student address at the time of application to the University.

Source: Admission Offices of the Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences, the Graduate School of Education, the Graduate School of Nursing, the Carroll Graduate School of M anagement, the Graduate School of Social Work, and the Law School.

## Graduate Enrollment*

By Degree Program and Discipline, Full- and Part-Time

|  | 1992-93 |  | 1993-94 |  | 1994-95 |  | 1995-96 |  | 1996-97 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M aster's | Ph.D. | M aster's | Ph.D. | M aster's | Ph.D. | M aster's | Ph.D. | M aster's | Ph.D. |
| AdvancingStudies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 190 | - |
| American Studies | 24 | 2 | 15 | - | 11 | - | 12 | - | 6 | - |
| Biology | 24 | 33 | 17 | 32 | 14 | 35 | 16 | 36 | 22 | 31 |
| Chemistry | 9 | 57 | 7 | 72 | 4 | 87 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 93 |
| Economics | 3 | 74 | 7 | 73 | 7 | 68 | 4 | 69 | 6 | 64 |
| Education** | 663 | 314 | 680 | 285 | 544 | 244 | 610 | 260 | 615 | 249 |
| Education/ Non-Degree** | 224 | - | 189 | - | 222 | - | 222 | - | 197 | - |
| English | 90 | 27 | 107 | 25 | 90 | 26 | 93 | 29 | 94 | 28 |
| Geology | 24 | - | 29 | - | 32 | - | 28 | - | 22 | - |
| Geology/ Geophysics | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Geophysics | 8 | - | 12 | - | 7 | - | 7 | - | 7 | - |
| History | 44 | 81 | 40 | 92 | 30 | 91 | 33 | 89 | 20 | 83 |
| Interdisciplinary | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Latin \& Greek | 8 | - | 7 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 5 | - |
| Law | 876 | - | 837 | - | 834 | - | 840 | - | 823 | - |
| Linguistics | 2 | - | 4 | - | 6 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - |
| $M$ anagement | 868 | 17 | 868 | 21 | 914 | 27 | 985 | 32 | 1,017 | 38 |
| M athematics | 22 | - | 19 | - | 16 | - | 13 | - | 14 | - |
| Nursing | 193 | 36 | 194 | 37 | 191 | 41 | 163 | 42 | 122 | 39 |
| Philosophy | 91 | 74 | 95 | 67 | 94 | 56 | 85 | 57 | 78 | 52 |
| Physics | 3 | 27 | 1 | 23 | - | 21 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| Political Science | 50 | 48 | 55 | 51 | 43 | 47 | 31 | 44 | 33 | 44 |
| Psychology | 2 | 20 | - | 22 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| Religious Education | 149 | 12 | 134 | 12 | 136 | 13 | 154 | 12 | 182 | 14 |
| RomanceLanguages | 64 | 22 | 69 | 30 | 68 | 34 | 59 | 34 | 47 | 34 |
| Russian | 4 | - | 6 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - |
| Slavic Studies | 6 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Social Work | 486 | 39 | 490 | 46 | 507 | 48 | 552 | 48 | 563 | 45 |
| Sociology | 23 | 64 | 18 | 63 | 25 | 65 | 21 | 65 | 16 | 60 |
| Theology | 35 | 69 | 37 | 67 | 37 | 74 | 36 | 71 | 35 | 79 |
| Total | 3,997 | 1,021 | 3,939 | 1,020 | 3,849 | 998 | 3,986 | 1,021 | 4,131 | 998 |

* Figures include students who attended for just one semester, as well as those who attended a full year. The figure for M aster's students may include nondegree special students in some programs.
** Reported statistics in Education are not consistent for all years. In years where no figure is reported for nondegree students, these students are included in M aster's degree counts.
Source: Registrar

Summer Session Enrollment

| Summer | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Undergraduate | 2,690 | 2,593 | 2,560 | 2,513 | 2,629 | 2,436 | 2,252 | 2,265 | 2,007 | 1,879 |
| Graduate/ Professional* | 1,375 | 1,335 | 1,261 | 1,507 | 1,611 | $\mathbf{1 , 8 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 5 6}$ | $\frac{1,694}{}$ | $\frac{1,702}{}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 8 6}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 , 0 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 6 5}$ |

[^3]International Student and Scholar Statistics By School, 1996-1997
Arts \& Sciences 103
Education 7

| M anagement | 181 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Nursing | - |

College of Advancing Studies 5
ExchangeStudents-Undergraduate 8
Total Undergraduate 326
Graduate Arts \& Sciences 159
GraduateSchool ofEducation 40
GraduateM anagement 79
GraduateNursing 2
Graduate Social Work 4
Law 5
ExchangeStudents-Graduate 30
Total Graduate/ Professional 297
Total E nrolled Students 623
Practical Training* 72
Faculty and Research Scholars 64
Total 759

* Students who have graduated from Boston College and who are undertaking a period of practical training in the United States.
Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development


## International Student and Scholar Statistics By Class or Program, 1996-1997

Freshmen ..... 57
Sophomores ..... 65
Juniors ..... 76
Seniors ..... 93
College ofAdvancing StudiesUndergraduate Visiting Students5
UndergraduateExchangeStudents ..... 30
Total Undergraduate ..... 326
Graduate/ Professional ..... 39
M.B.A. ..... 44
M.Ed. ..... 6
M.S. ..... 26
M.S.W. ..... 3
D.S.W. ..... 1
C.A.E.S. ..... 2
Ph.D. ..... 157
J.D. ..... 5
Special Students ..... 6
GraduateExchangeStudents ..... 8
Total Graduate/ Professional ..... 297
Practical Training* ..... 72
Faculty and Research Scholars ..... 64
Total ..... 759

* Students who have graduated from Boston College and who areundertaking a period of practical training in the United States.


## International Student and Scholar Statistics

By Gender and Program, 1996-1997

| Program | Men | Women | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Undergraduate | 173 | 153 | 326 |
| Graduate | 162 | 135 | 297 |
| Practical Training* | 39 | 33 | 72 |
| Faculty and Research Scholars | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\underline{64}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 9}$ |

[^4]
## International Students by Country

Undergraduate and Graduate, 1996-1997

|  | Undergraduate | Graduate and Professional | Total |  | Undergraduate | Graduate and Professional | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Armenia |  | 2 | 2 | M alaysia | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Australia | 10 | 6 | 16 | M ali | 1 | - | 1 |
| Bahrain | 2 | - | 2 | M auritius | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Bangladesh | 1 | 1 | 2 | M exico | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Belarus |  | 1 | 1 | M orocco | 2 | - | 2 |
| Belgium | 2 | 1 | 3 | Netherland Antilles | 2 | - | 2 |
| Belize | - | 3 | 3 | Netherlands | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Brazil | 6 | 6 | 12 | New Zealand | - | 1 | 1 |
| Bulgaria | - | 9 | 9 | Nicaragua | - | 1 | 1 |
| Canada | 20 | 24 | 44 | Nigeria | - | 1 | 1 |
| Cayman Islands | 1 | - | 1 | Norway | 1 | - | 1 |
| Colombia | 3 | 2 | 5 | Oman | 1 | - | 1 |
| CostaRica | 2 | 1 | 3 | Pakistan | 2 | - | 2 |
| Cyprus | - | 2 | 2 | Panama | 4 | - | 4 |
| Czech Republic | - | 1 | 1 | People's Republic of China | 1 | 46 | 47 |
| Denmark | 3 | 1 | 4 | Peru |  | 1 | 1 |
| Dominican Republic | 4 | - | 4 | Philippines | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| Ecuador | 13 | - | 13 | Poland | 1 | - | 1 |
| Egypt | - | 2 | 2 | Portugal | - | 4 | 4 |
| El Salvador | 1 | - | 1 | Republic ofK orea | 40 | 10 | 50 |
| Ethiopia | - | 2 | 2 | Romania | - | 2 | 2 |
| France | 14 | 6 | 20 | Russia | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Germany | 4 | 9 | 13 | SaudiArabia | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Ghana |  | 2 | 2 | Senegal | 1 | - | 1 |
| Greece | 8 | 4 | 12 | Singapore | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Guatemala | 3 | 3 | 6 | Slovenia | - | 1 | 1 |
| Haiti | 4 | - | 4 | South Africa | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Honduras | 1 | - | 1 | Spain | 11 | 4 | 15 |
| Hong Kong | 14 | 4 | 18 | SriLanka | 1 | - | 1 |
| Hungary | - | 1 | 1 | St. Lucia | - | 1 | 1 |
| Iceland | 1 | - | 1 | Sweden | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| India | 10 | 24 | 34 | Switzerland | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Indonesia | 20 | 8 | 28 | Taiwan | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Iran | 1 | 1 | 2 | Thailand | 14 | 6 | 20 |
| Ireland | 3 | 9 | 12 | Trinidad andTobago | 2 | - | 2 |
| Israel | - | 3 | 3 | Turkey | 6 | 19 | 25 |
| Italy | 2 | 11 | 13 | Uganda | - | , | 1 |
| Jamaica | 1 | 1 | 2 | United Arab E mirates | 1 | - | 1 |
| Japan | 18 | 5 | 23 | UnitedKingdom | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Jordan | 5 | 1 | 6 | Venezuela | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Kenya | - | 1 | 1 | Yugoslavia | 1 | - | 1 |
| Kuwait | 3 | 1 | 4 | Zaire | - | 1 | 1 |
| Latvia | 1 | - | 1 | Zambia | 1 | - | 1 |
| Lebanon | - | 1 | 1 | Total <br> Countries Represented | $\overline{326}$ | $\overline{297}$ | $\overline{623}$ 87 |

Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

Undergraduate and Graduate Degrees Conferred*
By Degree and Gender

|  | 1993-94 |  |  | 1994-95 |  |  | 1995-96 |  |  | 1996-97 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M en | Women | Total | M en | Women | Total | M en | Women | Total | M en | Women | Total |
| Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A.B. | 542 | 538 | 1,080 | 548 | 677 | 1,225 | 579 | 518 | 1,097 | 552 | 594 | 1,146 |
| B.S. | 66 | 73 | 139 | 81 | 84 | 165 | 110 | 92 | 202 | 88 | 85 | 173 |
| Total Arts \& Sciences | 608 | 611 | 1,219 | 629 | 761 | 1,390 | 689 | 610 | 1,299 | 640 | 679 | 1,319 |
| Education-A.B. | 19 | 173 | 192 | 19 | 164 | 183 | 23 | 133 | 156 | 14 | 156 | 170 |
| M anagement-B.S. | 299 | 188 | 487 | 358 | 257 | 615 | 317 | 230 | 547 | 388 | 248 | 636 |
| Nursing-B.S. | 3 | 81 | 84 | 1 | 87 | 88 | 3 | 127 | 130 | 3 | 87 | 90 |
| Subtotal U ndergraduate Day Degrees Conferred | 929 | 1,053 | 1,982 | 1,007 | 1,269 | 2,276 | 1,032 | 1,100 | 2,132 | 1,045 | 1,170 | 2,215 |
| AdvancingStudies-A.B. | 76 | 68 | 144 | 74 | 72 | 146 | 56 | 66 | 122 | 62 | 74 | 136 |
| Total Undergraduate Degrees Conferred | 1,005 | 1,121 | 2,126 | 1,081 | 1,341 | 2,422 | 1,088 | 1,166 | 2,254 | 1,107 | 1,244 | 2,351 |
| Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ph.D. | 44 | 62 | 106 | 49 | 51 | 100 | 42 | 61 | 103 | 49 | 45 | 94 |
| D.Ed. | 7 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 1 | - | 1 |
| D.S.W. |  | - | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| M.A. | 76 | 182 | 258 | 117 | 211 | 328 | 87 | 192 | 279 | 91 | 200 | 291 |
| M.S. | 54 | 81 | 135 | 71 | 92 | 163 | 70 | 83 | 153 | 70 | 68 | 138 |
| M.Ed. | 45 | 161 | 206 | 31 | 138 | 169 | 44 | 135 | 179 | 57 | 154 | 211 |
| M.A.T. | 14 | 19 | 33 | 10 | 13 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| M S.S.W. | 25 | 150 | 175 | 32 | 171 | 203 | 25 | 159 | 184 | 27 | 182 | 209 |
| M.S.T. | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| M.B.A. | 101 | 73 | 174 | 105 | 70 | 175 | 125 | 88 | 213 | 114 | 81 | 195 |
| C.A.E.S. | 3 | 19 | 22 | 5 | 16 | 21 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 6 |



| Total Graduate <br> Degrees Conferred | $\mathbf{3 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Professional | 143 | 135 | 278 | 165 | 123 | 288 | 148 | 122 | 270 | 162 | 111 | 273 |
| J.D. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Total Graduate <br> and Professional <br> Degrees Conferred | 517 | 888 | 1,405 | 591 | 891 | 1,482 | 553 | 858 | 1,411 | 579 | 856 | 1,435 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Degrees <br> Conferred | 1,522 | 2,009 | 3,531 | 1,672 | 2,232 | 3,904 | 1,641 | 2,024 | 3,665 | 1,686 | 2,100 | 3,786 |

[^5]Undergraduate Degrees Conferred*
By Degree and Number of Majors

|  | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |
| AB. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SingleM ajor | 1,100 | 936 | 1,063 | 905 | 950 |
| DoubleM ajor | 177 | 144 | 162 | 192 | 196 |
| TripleM ajor | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 1,277 | 1,080 | 1,225 | 1,097 | 1,146 |
| B.S. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SingleM ajor | 122 | 127 | 150 | 175 | 158 |
| DoubleM ajor | 12 | 12 | 15 | 27 | 15 |
| TripleM ajor |  | - | - | - |  |
|  | 134 | 139 | 165 | 202 | 173 |
| Total Arts \& Sciences | 1,411 | 1,219 | 1,390 | 1,299 | 1,319 |
| School of Education - A. B. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SingleM ajor | 118 | 40 | 25 | 18 | 27 |
| D oubleM ajor | 81 | 149 | 158 | 137 | 137 |
| TripleM ajor | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | 6 |
| Total School of Education | 201 | 192 | 183 | 156 | 170 |
| School of Management - B.S. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SingleM ajor | 373 | 354 | 451 | 351 | 441 |
| DoubleM ajor | 149 | 130 | 157 | 190 | 191 |
| TripleM ajor | 2 | 3 | 7 | , | 4 |
| Total School of M anagement | 524 | 487 | 615 | 547 | 636 |
| School of Nursing - B.S. | 109 | 84 | 88 | 130 | 90 |
| Subtotal -Undergraduate Day Degrees Conferred | 2,245 | 1,982 | 2,276 | 2,132 | 2,215 |
| Advancing Studies - A. B. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SingleM ajor | 157 | 144 | 146 | 122 | 134 |
| D oubleM ajor | - | - | - |  | 2 |
| TripleM ajor | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total Advancing Studies | 157 | 144 | 146 | 122 | 136 |
| Total U ndergraduate D egrees Conferred | 2,402 | 2,126 | 2,422 | 2,254 | 2,351 |

[^6]
## Undergraduate Degrees Conferred

By Major*

|  | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting | 132 | 117 | 141 | 149 | 134 |
| Art History | 14 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 12 |
| B iochemistry | 14 | 13 | 17 | 36 | 18 |
| Biology | 91 | 91 | 112 | 119 | 114 |
| Chemistry | 10 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 14 |
| Child in Society | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Classics | 4 | 4 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Communication | 152 | 113 | 150 | 141 | 145 |
| Computer Science | 15 | 12 | 19 | 32 | 34 |
| Early Childhood Education | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 16 |
| Early Childhood \& Special Education | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Economics | 147 | 106 | 116 | 109 | 121 |
| Elementary Education | 66 | 67 | 59 | 43 | 60 |
| Elementary Education \& M oderate Special N eeds | 15 | 23 | 28 | 30 | 29 |
| English | 290 | 258 | 256 | 209 | 231 |
| Environmental Geosciences | 6 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 14 |
| Finance | 212 | 196 | 229 | 212 | 261 |
| French | 16 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Geology | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 |
| Geology/ Geophysics | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Geophysics | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| German | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| History | 123 | 108 | 108 | 109 | 77 |
| Human Development | 54 | 55 | 47 | 32 | 34 |
| Independent | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Information Systems | 7 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 11 |
| International Studies | - | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Italian | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Linguistics | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| M anagement | 21 | 17 | 30 | 18 | 20 |
| M arketing | 121 | 107 | 151 | 116 | 154 |
| M athematics | 51 | 41 | 24 | 38 | 37 |
| M iddle School Education | 2 | 3 | - | - | - |
| M usic | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Nursing | 109 | 84 | 88 | 130 | 90 |
| Operations M anagement | 7 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Organizational Studies/ Human Resource M anagement | 8 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 26 |
| Philosophy | 49 | 31 | 37 | 33 | 36 |
| Physics | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Political Science | 197 | 154 | 182 | 145 | 144 |
| Psychology | 140 | 154 | 184 | 156 | 183 |
| Russian | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Secondary Education | 32 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 23 |
| Severe Special N eeds | 4 | - | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Slavic Studies | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Sociology | 50 | 54 | 80 | 73 | 62 |
| Spanish | 12 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 15 |
| Studio Art | 11 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 17 |
| Theater | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 |
| Theology | 2 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 13 |
| Total** | 2,245 | 1,982 | 2,276 | 2,132 | 2,215 |

[^7]
## Undergraduate Degrees Conferred

By School and Major*

|  | 1994-95 |  |  |  |  |  | 1995-96 |  |  |  |  |  | 1996-97 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\frac{\& S}{B . S}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ed. } \\ \text { A.B. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M gt. } \\ & \text { B.S. } \end{aligned}$ | Nurs. B.S. | Total |  | $\frac{\& S}{B . S}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ed. } \\ \text { A.B. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { M gt. } \\ \text { B.S. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nurs. } \\ \text { B.S. } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  | $\frac{\& S}{B . S} .$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M gt. } \\ & \text { B.S. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total |
| Accounting | - | - | - | 141 | - | 141 | - | - | - | 149 | - | 149 | - | - | - | 134 | - | 134 |
| Art History | 15 | - | - |  | - | 15 | 15 | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | 15 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Biochemistry | - | 17 | - | - | - | 17 | - | 36 | - | - | - | 36 | - | 18 | - | - | - | 18 |
| Biology | - | 112 | - | - | - | 112 | - | 119 | - | - | - | 119 | - | 114 | - | - | - | 114 |
| Chemistry | - |  | - | - | - | 15 | - |  | - | - | - | 17 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 14 |
| Child in Society | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Classics | - | - | - | - | - |  | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Communication | 150 | - | - | - | - | 150 | 141 | - | - | - | - | 141 | 145 | - | - | - | - | 145 |
| Computer Science | - | 15 | - | 4 | - | 19 | 27 | - | - | 5 | - | 32 | 23 | - | - | 11 | - | 34 |
| Early Childhood Education | - | - | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 16 | - | - | 16 |
| Economics | 103 | - | - | 13 | - | 116 | 92 | - | - | 17 | - | 109 | 108 | - | - | 13 | - | 121 |
| Elementary Education | - | - | 59 | - | - | 59 | - | - | 43 | - | - | 43 | - | - | 60 | - | - | 60 |
| Elementary Education \& M oderate Special Needs | ${ }^{-}$ | - | 28 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 30 | - | - | 30 | ${ }^{-}$ | - | 29 | - | - | 29 |
| English | 256 | - | - | - | - | 256 | 209 | - | - | - | - | 209 | 231 | - | - | - | - | 231 |
| Environmental Geosciences | - | 13 | - | - | - | 13 | - | 16 | - | - | - | 16 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 14 |
| Finance | - | - | - | 229 | - | 229 | - | - | - | 212 | - | 212 | - |  | - | 261 | - | 261 |
| French | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Geology | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Geology/ Geophysics | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Geophysics | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| German | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| History | 108 | - | $\stackrel{-}{7}$ | - | - | 108 | 109 | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | 109 | 77 | - | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | - | - | 77 |
| Human Development | - | - | 47 | - | - | 47 | - | - | 32 | - | - | 32 | - | - | 34 | - | - | 34 |
| Independent | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Information Systems | - | - | - | 14 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 11 | - | 11 |
| International Studies | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Italian | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Linguistics | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | 2 | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| $M$ anagement | - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 | - | - | - | 18 | - | 18 | - | - | - | 20 | - | 20 |
| $M$ arketing | - | - | - |  | - | 151 | - | - | - | 116 | - | 116 | - | - | - | 154 | - | 154 |
| M athematics | 24 | - | - | - | - | 24 | 38 | - | - | - | - | 38 | 37 | - | - | - | - | 37 |
| M iddle School Education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Music | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Nursing | - | - | - | - | 88 | 88 | - | - | - | - | 130 | 130 | - | - | - | - | 90 | 90 |
| Operations M anagement | - | - | - | 8 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| Organizational Studies/ Hum Resource $M$ anagement | man | - | - | 22 | - | 22 | - | - | - | 20 | - | 20 | - | - | - | 26 | - | 26 |
| Philosophy | 37 | - | - | - | - | 37 | 33 | - | - | - | - | 33 | 36 | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| Physics | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 8 |
| Political Science | 182 | - | - | - | - | 182 | 145 | - | - | - | - | 145 | 144 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Psychology | 184 | - | - | - | - | 184 | 156 | - | - | - | - | 156 | 183 | - | - | - | - | 183 |
| Russian | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Secondary Education |  | - | 24 | - | - | 24 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 23 | - | - | 23 |
| Severe Special N eeds | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 8 |
| Slavic Studies | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sociology | 80 | - | - | - | - | 80 | 73 | - | - | - | - | 73 | 62 | - | - | - | - | 62 |
| Spanish | 12 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Studio Art | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| Theater | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Theology | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| Total** | 1,213 | 180 | 183 | 612 | 882 | 2,276 | ,097 | 202 | 156 | 547 | 130 | 2,132 | ,146 | 173 | 170 | 636 | 90 | 2,215 |

[^8]Graduate Degrees Conferred, 1996-1997*
By School, Degree, Primary Field, and Gender

|  | Doctorates |  |  | Master's/Certificates/J.D. |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M en | Women | Total | M en | Women | Total | M en | Women | Total |
| Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humanities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Studies | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Classics | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| English | - | 1 | 1 | 12 | 21 | 33 | 12 | 22 | 34 |
| History | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| Linguistics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pastoral M inistry | - | - | - | 4 | 33 | 37 | 4 | 33 | 37 |
| Philosophy | 1 | - | 1 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| Religion \& Education | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| RomanceLanguages | 2 | - | 2 | - | 16 | 16 | 2 | 16 | 18 |
| Slavic Studies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Theology | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| Social Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economics | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| Political Science | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| Psychology | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Sociology | 5 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 9 |
| Chemistry | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| Geology/ Geophysics | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| M athematics | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Physics | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Total - Graduate A\&S | 35 | 19 | 54 | 68 | 105 | 173 | 103 | 124 | 227 |
| Graduate School of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Counseling/ Counseling Psychology | 3 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 63 | 79 | 19 | 68 | 87 |
| Curriculum \& Instruction \& Special Ed. | 4 | 2 | 6 | 48 | 159 | 207 | 52 | 161 | 213 |
| Developmental/ Educational Psychology | - | 8 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 22 |
| E duc. Research/ M easurement/ E valuation | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Higher Education Administration | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 28 | 40 | 18 | 35 | 53 |
| CatholicSchool Leadership | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| ReligiousEducation | - | - | - | 7 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| Total - Graduate E ducation | 13 | 22 | 35 | 96 | 267 | 363 | 109 | 289 | 398 |
| Graduate School of Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BusinessAdministration | - | - | - | 114 | 81 | 195 | 114 | 81 | 195 |
| Finance | 1 | 1 | 2 | 61 | 15 | 76 | 62 | 16 | 78 |
| Organizational Studies | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total - Graduate M gt. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 175 | 96 | 271 | 176 | 98 | 274 |
| Graduate School of Nursing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursing | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 47 | 47 | 1 | 49 | 50 |
| Graduate School of Social Work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social W ork | 1 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 182 | 209 | 28 | 185 | 213 |
| Law School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law (J.D.) | - | - | - | 162 | 111 | 273 | 162 | 111 | 273 |
| Total Graduate \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Degrees | 51 | 48 | 99 | 528 | 808 | 1,336 | 579 | 856 | 1,435 |

[^9]Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 1993-1997*
Thousands of Dollars

|  | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Aid - Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Scholarships and Grants ${ }^{1}$ | \$27,641 | \$30,001 | \$34,441 | \$38,589 | \$41,316 |
| StateScholarships ${ }^{2}$ | 1,495 | 1,221 | 1,404 | 1,421 | 1,404 |
| Pell Grants ${ }^{3}$ | 1,830 | 1,731 | 1,771 | 1,613 | 1,801 |
| Supplemental E ducational Opportunity Grants | 1,407 | 1,407 | 1,418 | 1,533 | 1,484 |
| Work-Study | 2,162 | 1,651 | 1,626 | 1,462 | 1,447 |
| Perkins Loans ${ }^{4}$ | 2,540 | 2,982 | 3,638 | 2,978 | 2,878 |
| UndergraduateTotal | \$37,075 | \$38,993 | \$44,298 | \$47,596 | \$50,330 |
| Type of Aid - Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work-Study | 496 | 467 | 552 | 621 | 667 |
| PerkinsLoans ${ }^{4}$ | 1,246 | 1,457 | 1,958 | 1,922 | 2,126 |
| Total Undergraduate and Graduate | \$38,817 | \$40,917 | \$46,808 | \$50,139 | \$53,123 |

## Number of Awards

|  | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Aid - Undergraduate |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Scholarships and Grants ${ }^{1}$ | 4,326 | 4,472 | 3,904 | 3,862 | 3,815 |
| StateScholarships² | 1,065 | 909 | 1,018 | 965 | 909 |
| Pell Grants ${ }^{3}$ | 1,086 | 1,105 | 1,115 | 1,016 | 1,096 |
| Supplemental E ducational Opportunity Grants | 1,231 | 1,144 | 1,112 | 1,260 | 1,109 |
| Work-Study | 1,551 | 1,267 | 1,265 | 1,136 | 1,267 |
| PerkinsLoans ${ }^{4}$ | 1,754 | 1,903 | 2,071 | 1,787 | 1,734 |
| UndergraduateTotal ${ }^{5}$ | 11,013 | 10,800 | 10,485 | 10,026 | 9,930 |
| Type of Aid - Graduate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work-Study | 307 | 272 | 353 | 277 | 417 |
| PerkinsLoans ${ }^{4}$ | 430 | 550 | 603 | 575 | 649 |
| Total Undergraduate and Graduate ${ }^{5}$ | 11,750 | 11,622 | 11,441 | 10,878 | 10,996 |

${ }^{1}$ This statistic includes estimated regular university scholarships and grants (through the operating budget), faculty kin tuition remission, minority scholarships, athletic grants, Jesuit Reduction, Alumni Association Scholarships, and endowed monies for scholarships.
${ }^{2}$ State scholarship funds to students from M assachusetts, Vermont, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, M aine, New Hampshire; Gilbert Grants; and Herter Scholarships.
${ }^{3}$ Pell Grant eligibility is determined directly by the federal government.
${ }^{4}$ These loan funds (formerly called "National Direct Student Loans") are obtained by federal government contributions, B oston College contributions, and collections of previous loans awarded.
${ }^{5}$ This is a duplicated total since some students receive more than one type of aid.
*Important Note: The above data do not include B oston College student assistance for graduate and professional students (approximately $\$ 11.96$ million in tuition remission, grants, or scholarships and $\$ 9.07$ million in stipends in 1996-97) administered by the various schools and departments. Also excluded are the Nursing Loan Program ( $\$ 162,550$ in 1996-97), a variety of grants and scholarships from fraternal organizations and clubs (\$3,028,274 in 1996-97), and loans processed by the Financial Aid Office (\$65,952,358 in 1996-97) for undergraduate students, graduate students, or their parents.
Source: Financial Aid Office

## Undergraduate Student Graduation Rates

## Freshman Matriculants in Fall 1990

| Rating at Time <br> of Admission | Number of Fall <br> Matriculants | Number of Graduates <br> within Twelve Semesters | Graduation <br> Rate |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top 5\% | 78 | 70 | $89.7 \%$ |
| Next 20\% | 638 | 562 | $88.1 \%$ |
| Remaining 75\% | 1,247 | $\underline{1,065}$ | $85.4 \%$ |
| Total | 1,963 | 1,697 | $86.5 \%$ |

Source: Office of Enrollment $M$ anagement Research

## Educational Plans

Class of 1996*

| Highest Degree(s) Planned | Immediate |  | Long-Term |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| M aster's Degree-Arts and Sciences (M .A., M .S.) | 89 | 7.3\% | 165 | 14.4\% |
| M aster'sD egree-Professional (e.g., M .B.A., M .S.W., M .S.E ., M .Div., M .Ed.) | 74 | 6.1\% | 410 | 35.8\% |
| Doctorate(Ph.D., Ed.D.,D.B.A.) | 25 | 2.0\% | 236 | 20.6\% |
| M edical Degree(M .D., D.O., D.D.S.,D.V.M .) | 52 | 4.3\% | 108 | 9.4\% |
| Law Degree(L.L.B. or J.D.) | 80 | 6.5\% | 181 | 15.8\% |
| Other D egree or Certificate | 10 | 0.8\% | 18 | 1.6\% |
| Post-GraduateD egree | 330 | 27.0\% | 1,119 | 97.6\% |
| Bachelor's Degree | 892 | 73.0\% | 27 | 2.4\% |
| Total Number of Senior Responses | 1,222 | 100.0\% | 1,145 | 100.0\% |

[^10]
## Academic Fields of Highest Planned Degree

 Class of 1996*| Academic Field | Rank | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Business, management | 1 | $20.5 \%$ |
| Law | 2 | $14.4 \%$ |
| Education | 3 | $11.4 \%$ |
| M edicine | 4 | $10.3 \%$ |
| Other health field | 5 | $7.4 \%$ |
| Humanities (e.g., English, history, |  |  |
| $\quad$ philosophy, languages) | 6 | $6.8 \%$ |
| Social sciences | 7 | $5.0 \%$ |
| Communications, media | 8 | $4.3 \%$ |
| Social work | 9 | $3.5 \%$ |
| Public policy, government | 10 | $3.3 \%$ |
| Natural sciences | 11 | $2.6 \%$ |
| Computer science | 12 | $1.6 \%$ |
| Fine/ performing arts | 12 | $1.6 \%$ |
| Other field not listed |  | $4.7 \%$ |
| Undecided |  | $2.6 \%$ |
|  |  | $100.0 \%$ |

[^11]
## Long-Term Career Plans

Class of 1996*

| Career Field | Rank | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business, industry | 1 | 19.0\% |
| M edicine(allfields) | 2 | 17.7\% |
| Law | 3 | 10.6\% |
| Teaching, administration (elementary, secondary) | 4 | 7.4\% |
| University/ college teaching, research | 5 | 6.5\% |
| Communications-media, advertising, journalism | 6 | 6.1\% |
| Human/ social services | 7 | 5.2\% |
| Government, politics | 8 | 4.2\% |
| Arts-studio, performing, writing | 9 | 2.5\% |
| Social sciences ( nonacademic) | 10 | 1.9\% |
| University/ collegeadministration | 11 | 1.4\% |
| Computer science | 12 | 1.3\% |
| Environment, natural resources | 12 | 1.3\% |
| Sports/ recreation | 13 | 1.1\% |
| Undecided |  | 7.8\% |
| Other |  | 6.0\% |
|  |  | 100.0\% |
| * This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially. <br> Source: Office of Enrollment M anagement Research, Spring 1996 Senior Survey ( 1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors) |  |  |

## Boston College Alumni Clubs

Arizona California

Los Angeles
Northern California/ San Francisco
Orange County
San Diego
Colorado
Connecticut Hartford
District of Columbia
Florida
Boca Raton
Miami
Orlando
Southwest Florida
Georgia
Atlanta
Illinois
Chicago
Indiana
Maryland Baltimore
Massachusetts
Cape Cod
Western M assachusetts Worcester
Michigan Southeastern M ichigan
Minnesota
Missouri St. Louis
New Hampshire M anchester
New Jersey Northern N ew Jersey
New York
Albany
New York City
Rochester
Syracuse
North Carolina
Ohio
Central Ohio
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Western Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Texas
Dallas
Washington Seattle
Wisconsin

Source: Alumni Association

## Alumni Association <br> Board of Directors

With CommitteeAssignments 1997-1998

Thomas J. M artin, '61
President, University Liaison, Member
Relations, Staffing of Alumni Association, Structure and Governance

John S. Buckley, '66
Vice President/ President Elect, Awards
Philip C. Hazard, Jr., '78
Treasurer, Admission
Jean M. Graham, '90
Secretary, Community Service, Continuing
Learning, Second Helping
Richard J. O'B rien, '58, GSSW '60
Past President, Athletic Liaison, Nominations
George A. Downey, '61
Council of Past Presidents, Awards, Implementation
Angela R. Anderson, '76
Graduated More Than Ten Years
Charles A. Benedict, '67, CGSOM '70 CGSOM

Karen M urphy Birmingham, NC '64
Newton College, Newton College Alumnae,
Nominations, Social Activities and Travel
Programs
Thomas D. Bransfield, Esq., '89
East of the Mississippi, Regional Clubs
James P. Day, Esq., '67
Regional Clubs
Peter D. DiBattista, '88
Evening College
Gretchen Heeg Dobson, '91, GSOE '95
Alcohol Awareness, Nominations, Young Alumni
Christopher Kip M . Doran, M.D., '68
Regional Clubs
Rev. Lawrence J. Drennan, '53
Spiritual Enrichment
Donald J. Emond, GSSW '62

## Social Work

Daniel M. P. Foley, '55
Classes, Social Activities and Travel Programs
Donald A. Garnett, '77
AH ANA, Awards, Nominations
Catherine Beyer Hurst, NC '66
Awards, Communications \& Public Relations, Newton College Alumnae
M ichael A. M ingolelli, '70
Awards, Career Services

James F. Nagle, '89
Benefits, Products \& Services
J ames E. O'N eil, III, '80
Classes
Lynn M. Page, '91
Benefits, Products \& Services, Career Services
Ann F. Pauly, Esq., LAW '85
Law School
M istie Psaledas, '98
Class Government Council
John M. Riley, '82
Alcohol Awareness, Nominations
Louis V. Sorgi, '45
Development, Institute for Learning in
Retirement
Setti D. Warren, '93
AHANA, Benefits, Products \& Services, Social
Activities and Travel Programs
Elizabeth F. Zima, '84
Career Services, Community Service, Second
Helping
Source: Alumni Association

## Alumni Association 1997 Awards

The William V. McKenney Award<br>Joseph B. Dowd, M .D., '49<br>Awards of Excellence<br>Arts \& Humanities<br>Darryl B. Ford-Williams, '79<br>\section*{Commerce}<br>Sheila A. M ahony, Esq., NC '63<br>\section*{Education}<br>M arvin J. LaH ood, Ph.D., '54<br>Health Professionals<br>Robert C. Cefalo, M.D., '55<br>Law<br>M ichael J. Connolly, Esq., '81<br>Public Service<br>James A. Hardeman, Ph.D., GSSW '73<br>Religion<br>Sister Frances C. Butler, S.S.N .D., GA\&S '71<br>Science<br>Carl J. O'Hara, M.D., '74

Young Alumni Achievement Award
J ean M. Graham, '90
Source: Alumni Association

Alumni Regional Analysis
Summer 1997

| Massachusetts |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| M etropolitan Boston: |  |
| Postal Areas 01701-02009 |  |
|  |  |
| Total M etropolitan Boston | 14,732 |
| OutsideM etropolitan Boston | 25,021 |
| Total Massachusetts | 39,753 |

Other New England States
Connecticut
Maine 1,659
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { New Hampshire } & 3,108 \\ \text { Rhodelsland } & 2,497 \\ \text { Vermont } & 615 \\ \text { Total Other New England States } & \mathbf{1 4 , 1 7 2}\end{array}$

Total New England 72,163
Total Outside New England 47,232
Total Alumni 119,395*
*With 119,395 members, the B oston College Alumni Association is the largest Catholic alumni organization in the world. Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations

Alumni Geographic Distribution
Summer 1997

| Alabama | 126 | Nevada | 98 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Alaska | 95 | New Hampshire | 3,108 |
| Arizona | 495 | New J ersey | 4,771 |
| Arkansas | 49 | New M exico | 175 |
| California* | 4,728 | New York* | 9,129 |
| Colorado | 695 | North Carolina | 751 |
| Connecticut | 6,293 | North Dakota | 16 |
| Delaware | 197 | Ohio | 1,191 |
| DistrictofColumbia* | 769 | Oklahoma | 82 |
| Florida | 3,024 | Oregon | 290 |
| Georgia | 891 | Pennsylvania | 2,500 |
| Guam | 18 | Puerto Rico | 378 |
| Hawaii | 252 | Rhodelsland | 2,497 |
| Idaho | 53 | South Carolina | 248 |
| Illinois | 1,880 | South Dakota | 25 |
| Indiana | 252 | Tennessee | 222 |
| Iowa | 115 | Texas | 1,271 |
| Kansas | 130 | Utah | 96 |
| Kentucky | 178 | Vermont | 615 |
| Louisiana | 226 | VirginIslands | 43 |
| M aine | 1,659 | Virginia | 2,296 |
| M aryland | 2,123 | Washington | 602 |
| M assachusetts | 57,991 | WestVirginia | 59 |
| M ichigan | 702 | Wisconsin | 422 |
| M innesota | 497 | Wyoming | 29 |
|  | 50 | Total U.S. | $\mathbf{1 1 4 , 9 9 8}$ |
| M issouri | 433 | Foreign Nations | 2,462 |
| M ontana | 58 | Other | 1,935 |
| Nebraska | 105 | Total Alumni | $\overline{\mathbf{1 1 9}, 395}$ |

*California, New York, and the District of Columbia include APO addresses.
Note: Also included are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating. These alumni are referred to as "EX Alumni." Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations

## Living Alumni

By Primary School and Class, Summer 1997

| Class | A\&S | Ed. | Mgt. | Nursing | Advancing Studies | Newton College | Grad. A\&S | Grad. Mgt. | Grad Ed. | Grad** <br> Nursing | Social <br> Work | Law | Weston Theo. | Honorary Degrees | EX* <br> Alumni | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1916 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | 1 |
| 1917 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| 1918 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| 1919 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1920 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | 2 |
| 1921 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | 1 | 3 |
| 1922 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | 2 | 4 |
| 1923 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 1924 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1 | - | 1 | 7 |
| 1925 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - | 2 | 10 |
| 1926 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 3 | - | 1 | 15 |
| 1927 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |  | 4 | - | 2 | 21 |
| 1928 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 24 |
| 1929 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 28 |
| 1930 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | 42 |
| 1931 | 49 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - |  | 4 | - | 9 | 71 |
| 1932 | 49 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 12 | 76 |
| 1933 | 58 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | 9 | 91 |
| 1934 | 76 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | - | 17 | 125 |
| 1935 | 89 | - | - | - | 14 | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 6 | - | 12 | 146 |
| 1936 | 82 | - | - | - | 10 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 119 |
| 1937 | 102 | - | - | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 153 |
| 1938 | 99 | - | - | - | 15 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 7 | 10 | - | - | 17 | 157 |
| 1939 | 134 | - | - | - | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | 6 | 14 | 1 | - | 31 | 216 |
| 1940 | 156 | 1 | - | - | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | - | 7 | 12 | 2 | - | 18 | 220 |
| 1941 | 131 | - | - | - | 22 | - | 13 | - | - | - | 13 | 14 | 2 | - | 14 | 209 |
| 1942 | 143 | - | 27 | - | 18 | - | 16 | - | - | - | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | 26 | 244 |
| 1943 | 146 | 1 | 37 | - | 21 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 10 | 9 | - | - | 29 | 259 |
| 1944 | 115 | - | 41 | - | 9 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 8 | 4 | 1 | - | 36 | 217 |
| 1945 | 95 | - | 20 | - | 10 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | 115 | 258 |
| 1946 | 13 | - | 1 | - | 22 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 11 | 9 | 1 | - | 30 | 101 |
| 1947 | 86 | - | 15 | - | 14 | - | 22 | - | - | - | 20 | 14 | 4 | - | 29 | 204 |
| 1948 | 131 | - | 54 | - | 13 | - | 25 | - | - | - | 21 | 29 | 2 | - | 2 | 277 |
| 1949 | 321 | - | 78 | 24 | 30 | - | 39 | - | - | - | 19 | 48 | 2 | - | 11 | 572 |
| 1950 | 665 | - | 255 | 31 | 18 | 29 | 52 | - | - | - | 22 | 65 | 6 | - | 24 | 1,167 |
| 1951 | 657 | - | 288 | 36 | 43 | 25 | 72 | - | - | - | 23 | 77 | 4 | 2 | 43 | 1,270 |
| 1952 | 407 | - | 261 | 63 | 45 | 28 | 49 | - | - | - | 22 | 66 | 1 | - | 25 | 967 |
| 1953 | 361 | - | 222 | 71 | 45 | 36 | 94 | - | - | - | 28 | 51 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 939 |
| 1954 | 298 | - | 208 | 98 | 50 | 20 | 117 | - | - | - | 26 | 48 | 2 | 4 | 41 | 912 |
| 1955 | 271 | - | 185 | 110 | 64 | 34 | 99 | - | - | - | 24 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 854 |
| 1956 | 282 | 129 | 258 | 106 | 70 | 34 | 99 | - | - | - | 26 | 53 | 7 | 4 | 57 | 1,125 |

## Living Alumni

By Primary School and Class, Summer 1997 (Continued)

| Class | A\&S | Ed. | Mgt. | Nursing | Advancing Studies | Newton College | Grad. A\&S | Grad. Mgt. | Grad. <br> Ed.** | Grad. Nurs.** | Socia Work | Law | Weston Theo. | Honorary Degrees | $\begin{gathered} \text { EX } \\ \text { Alumni* } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 | 300 | 92 | 237 | 118 | 52 | 48 | 94 | - | - | - | 24 | 57 | 4 | 3 | 58 | 1,087 |
| 1958 | 356 | 124 | 318 | 156 | 58 | 54 | 117 | - | - | - | 19 | 52 | 3 | 6 | 89 | 1,352 |
| 1959 | 346 | 114 | 324 | 142 | 70 | 74 | 105 | - | - | - | 27 | 63 | 13 | 1 | 81 | 1,360 |
| 1960 | 304 | 126 | 322 | 197 | 119 | 96 | 172 | 2 | - | - | 28 | 56 | 16 | 4 | 32 | 1,474 |
| 1961 | 269 | 87 | 270 | 151 | 72 | 101 | 146 | 7 | - | - | 31 | 73 | 34 | 2 | 24 | 1,267 |
| 1962 | 310 | 124 | 235 | 172 | 80 | 121 | 93 | 20 | - | - | 38 | 83 | 23 | 4 | 42 | 1,345 |
| 1963 | 462 | 165 | 320 | 163 | 58 | 139 | 237 | 27 | - | - | 31 | 74 | 25 | 4 | 36 | 1,741 |
| 1964 | 463 | 181 | 343 | 130 | 70 | 181 | 210 | 24 | - | - | 44 | 77 | 29 | 5 | 48 | 1,805 |
| 1965 | 423 | 175 | 349 | 144 | 75 | 133 | 217 | 30 | - | - | 47 | 100 | 38 | 3 | 46 | 1,780 |
| 1966 | 432 | 178 | 336 | 205 | 68 | 158 | 246 | 36 | - | - | 47 | 107 | 33 | 6 | 37 | 1,889 |
| 1967 | 451 | 192 | 370 | 178 | 72 | 147 | 403 | 48 | - | - | 53 | 90 | 28 | 3 | 42 | 2,077 |
| 1968 | 542 | 275 | 416 | 139 | 57 | 183 | 355 | 47 | - | - | 49 | 114 | 27 | 4 | 41 | 2,249 |
| 1969 | 528 | 235 | 394 | 118 | 79 | 185 | 491 | 39 | - | - | 48 | 136 | 33 | 3 | 53 | 2,342 |
| 1970 | 523 | 231 | 346 | 143 | 87 | 204 | 469 | 96 | - | - | 58 | 114 | - | 6 | 41 | 2,318 |
| 1971 | 526 | 280 | 384 | 160 | 62 | 176 | 506 | 74 | - | - | 84 | 140 | - | 6 | 46 | 2,444 |
| 1972 | 607 | 283 | 390 | 135 | 74 | 243 | 555 | 58 | - | - | 87 | 172 | 20 | 5 | 52 | 2,681 |
| 1973 | 610 | 248 | 317 | 153 | 72 | 238 | 494 | 59 | - | - | 77 | 191 | - | 3 | 36 | 2,498 |
| 1974 | 953 | 320 | 383 | 153 | 79 | 202 | 399 | 61 | - | - | 95 | 199 | - | 5 | 37 | 2,886 |
| 1975 | 906 | 291 | 325 | 203 | 98 | 208 | 527 | 70 | - | - | 105 | 173 | - | 6 | 8 | 2,920 |
| 1976 | 1,149 | 363 | 490 | 223 | 77 | 5 | 570 | 75 | - | - | 99 | 201 | - | 5 | 6 | 3,263 |
| 1977 | 1,025 | 292 | 452 | 161 | 73 | - | 413 | 68 | - | - | 102 | 219 | - | 3 | 7 | 2,815 |
| 1978 | 1,208 | 255 | 455 | 168 | 93 | - | 476 | 75 | - | - | 90 | 192 | - | 2 | 2 | 3,016 |
| 1979 | 1,105 | 219 | 505 | 197 | 102 | - | 448 | 108 | - | - | 111 | 215 | - | 3 | 6 | 3,019 |
| 1980 | 1,185 | 170 | 468 | 200 | 94 | - | 478 | 116 | - | - | 118 | 226 | - | 2 | 1 | 3,058 |
| 1981 | 1,172 | 206 | 562 | 172 | 91 | - | 489 | 125 | - | - | 88 | 235 | - | 3 | 5 | 3,148 |
| 1982 | 1,242 | 196 | 559 | 178 | 104 | - | 514 | 120 | - | - | 92 | 208 | - | 2 | 8 | 3,223 |
| 1983 | 1,265 | 168 | 562 | 184 | 135 | - | 413 | 115 | - | - | 131 | 225 | - | 3 | 1 | 3,202 |
| 1984 | 1,365 | 143 | 543 | 141 | 124 | - | 361 | 124 | - | - | 116 | 233 | - | 4 | 6 | 3,160 |
| 1985 | 1,156 | 142 | 577 | 141 | 135 | - | 416 | 134 | - | - | 94 | 262 | - | 5 | 4 | 3,066 |
| 1986 | 1,255 | 151 | 581 | 149 | 131 | - | 419 | 134 | - | - | 126 | 220 | - | 6 | 4 | 3,176 |
| 1987 | 1,298 | 142 | 578 | 139 | 126 | - | 413 | 116 | - | - | 116 | 240 | - | 1 | 3 | 3,172 |
| 1988 | 1,301 | 160 | 540 | 126 | 92 | - | 454 | 184 | - | - | 117 | 231 | - | 5 | 1 | 3,211 |
| 1989 | 1,401 | 182 | 537 | 88 | 83 | - | 440 | 174 | - | - | 117 | 219 | - | 1 | 6 | 3,248 |
| 1990 | 1,375 | 167 | 507 | 88 | 92 | - | 503 | 181 | - | - | 105 | 206 | - | 6 | 4 | 3,234 |
| 1991 | 1,345 | 154 | 583 | 78 | 166 | - | 482 | 219 | - | - | 114 | 268 | - | 2 | 3 | 3,414 |
| 1992 | 1,529 | 194 | 616 | 80 | 152 | - | 560 | 233 | - | - | 126 | 229 | - | 4 | 4 | 3,727 |
| 1993 | 1,302 | 188 | 498 | 108 | 145 | - | 558 | 244 | - | - | 157 | 263 | - | 2 | 1 | 3,466 |
| 1994 | 1,250 | 193 | 505 | 94 | 150 | - | 616 | 183 | - | - | 155 | 253 | - | 4 | 3 | 3,406 |
| 1995 | 1,416 | 188 | 601 | 89 | 125 | - | 159 | 194 | 231 | 54 | 185 | 253 | - | 3 | 1 | 3,499 |
| 1996 | 1,300 | 280 | 547 | 121 | 117 | - | 236 | 272 | 154 | 44 | 167 | 231 | - | 4 | 1 | 3,474 |
| 1997 | 1,201 | 156 | 560 | 74 | 106 | - | 123 | 127 | 158 | - | 177 | 92 | - | - | - | 2,774 |

$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllll}\text { Total } & 42,281 & 8,161 & 20,155 & 6,498 & 4,501 & 3,102 & 16,226 & 4,019 & 543 & 98 & 4,002 & \mathbf{7 , 5 9 5} & 411 & 169 & 1,634 & 119,395\end{array}$

* Ex Alumni are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating.
**Prior to 1995, graduate degrees in Education and Nursing were granted by the Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences.
Note: Alumni who received more than one degree from Boston College are counted by their primary (or first-received) degree only.
Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations.

Living Alumni
By Gender and Class, Summer 1997

| Class | Women | Men | Total | Class | Women | Men | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1916 | - | 1 | 1 | 1957 | 311 | 776 | 1,087 |
| 1917 | - | - | - | 1958 | 422 | 930 | 1,352 |
| 1918 | - | - | - | 1959 | 400 | 960 | 1,360 |
| 1919 | - | 1 | 1 | 1960 | 549 | 925 | 1,474 |
| 1920 | - | 2 | 2 | 1961 | 449 | 818 | 1,267 |
| 1921 | - | 3 | 3 | 1962 | 516 | 829 | 1,345 |
| 1922 | - | 4 | 4 | 1963 | 628 | 1,113 | 1,741 |
| 1923 | - | 2 | 2 | 1964 | 653 | 1,152 | 1,805 |
| 1924 | - | 7 | 7 | 1965 | 594 | 1,186 | 1,780 |
| 1925 | - | 10 | 10 | 1966 | 717 | 1,172 | 1,889 |
| 1926 | - | 15 | 15 | 1967 | 767 | 1,310 | 2,077 |
| 1927 | 4 | 17 | 21 | 1968 | 802 | 1,447 | 2,249 |
| 1928 | 1 | 23 | 24 | 1969 | 874 | 1,468 | 2,342 |
| 1929 | 4 | 24 | 28 | 1970 | 947 | 1,372 | 2,319 |
| 1930 | 5 | 37 | 42 | 1971 | 997 | 1,447 | 2,444 |
| 1931 | 10 | 61 | 71 | 1972 | 1,104 | 1,577 | 2,681 |
| 1932 | 4 | 72 | 76 | 1973 | 1,078 | 1,420 | 2,498 |
| 1933 | 14 | 77 | 91 | 1974 | 1,353 | 1,533 | 2,886 |
| 1934 | 19 | 106 | 125 | 1975 | 1,567 | 1,353 | 2,920 |
| 1935 | 24 | 122 | 146 | 1976 | 1,683 | 1,580 | 3,263 |
| 1936 | 15 | 104 | 119 | 1977 | 1,532 | 1,283 | 2,815 |
| 1937 | 13 | 140 | 153 | 1978 | 1,548 | 1,468 | 3,016 |
| 1938 | 21 | 136 | 157 | 1979 | 1,662 | 1,357 | 3,019 |
| 1939 | 26 | 190 | 216 | 1980 | 1,706 | 1,352 | 3,058 |
| 1940 | 19 | 201 | 220 | 1981 | 1,754 | 1,394 | 3,148 |
| 1941 | 30 | 179 | 209 | 1982 | 1,865 | 1,358 | 3,223 |
| 1942 | 28 | 216 | 244 | 1983 | 1,951 | 1,251 | 3,202 |
| 1943 | 28 | 231 | 259 | 1984 | 1,825 | 1,335 | 3,160 |
| 1944 | 16 | 201 | 217 | 1985 | 1,831 | 1,235 | 3,066 |
| 1945 | 22 | 236 | 258 | 1986 | 1,866 | 1,310 | 3,176 |
| 1946 | 37 | 64 | 101 | 1987 | 1,931 | 1,241 | 3,172 |
| 1947 | 37 | 167 | 204 | 1988 | 1,881 | 1,329 | 3,210 |
| 1948 | 38 | 239 | 277 | 1989 | 1,922 | 1,326 | 3,248 |
| 1949 | 85 | 487 | 572 | 1990 | 1,859 | 1,375 | 3,234 |
| 1950 | 114 | 1,053 | 1,167 | 1991 | 1,967 | 1,447 | 3,414 |
| 1951 | 135 | 1,135 | 1,270 | 1992 | 2,078 | 1,649 | 3,727 |
| 1952 | 144 | 823 | 967 | 1993 | 2,018 | 1,448 | 3,466 |
| 1953 | 204 | 735 | 939 | 1994 | 1,912 | 1,494 | 3,406 |
| 1954 | 230 | 682 | 912 | 1995 | 1,997 | 1,502 | 3,499 |
| 1955 | 245 | 609 | 854 | 1996 | 1,887 | 1,587 | 3,474 |
| 1956 | 345 | 780 | 1,125 | 1997 | 1,567 | 1,207 | 2,774 |
|  |  |  |  | Total | 56,887 | 62,508 | 119,395 |

Note: Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations

Gifts to the University*
Total Private Gift Support

| Source | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alumni | \$ 7,657,195 | \$ 9,444,989 | \$ 9,746,089 | \$ 13,350,832 | \$ 12,635,431 |
| Parents | 2,381,528 | 1,996,582 | 2,052,269 | 2,084,153 | 3,946,738 |
| Friends | 1,899,311 | 3,808,037 | 3,480,648 | 2,293,674 | 1,057,376 |
| Corporations | 1,534,244 | 1,922,405 | 2,913,266 | 2,146,775 | 2,794,101 |
| M atching Gifts | 843,233 | 727,389 | 873,086 | 1,138,506 | 1,105,567 |
| Foundations | 3,347,708 | 2,987,591 | 3,558,435 | 3,427,417 | 3,095,290 |
| Associations | 104,548 | 211,943 | 333,100 | 219,979 | 2,397,091 |
| Total | \$17,767,767 | \$21,098,936 | \$22,956,893 | \$24,661,336 | \$27,031,594 |

*Gifts represent cash received during the fiscal year which runs from June 1 to M ay 31. Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations

## Individual Donors*

## By Giving Club

| Giving Club | Level of Gift | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| President's Circle Patron | \$10,000 + | 164 | 183 | 210 | 220 | 249 |
| President's Circle | \$5,000-\$9,999 | 204 | 222 | 283** | 331** | 387** |
| FIDESPatron | \$2,500-\$4,999 | 143 | 160 | 166 | 214 | 244 |
| FIDES | \$1,000-\$2,499 | 1,061 | 1,160 | 1,439** | 1,632** | 1,773** |
| Tower Builders | \$500 - \$999 | 799 | 1,051 | 1,177 | 1,071 | 779 |
| John BapstAssociates | \$250 - \$499 | 2,033 | 2,012 | 1,655 | 1,585 | 1,641 |
| M cEIroy Associates | \$100 - \$249 | 6,842 | 6,784 | 6,515 | 6,469 | 5,940 |
| Other Annual F und | \$1 - \$99 | 21,209 | 20,914 | 20,876 | 19,619 | 18,065 |
| Total Individual Donors |  | 32,455 | 32,486 | 32,321 | 31,141 | 29,078 |

[^12]Alumni Donors
By Primary School and Class, 1996-1997

| Class | A\&S | Ed. | Mgt. | Nursing | Advancing Studies | Newton College | Grad. A\&S | Grad. Mgt. | Grad.* Ed. | Grad.** Nursing | Social Work | Law | Weston Theo. | Honorary Degrees | $\begin{gathered} \text { EX } \\ \text { Alumni* } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1924 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - - | - | 2 |
| 1925 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | 1 | 4 |
| 1926 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - | 1 | 4 |
| 1927 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - | - - | - | 7 |
| 1928 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 6 |
| 1929 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 4 |
| 1930 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1 | 9 |
| 1931 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |  | - 1 | - | - | 14 |
| 1932 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 22 |
| 1933 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 16 |
| 1934 | 32 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 41 |
| 1935 | 27 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 31 |
| 1936 | 31 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 34 |
| 1937 | 45 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 6 | 56 |
| 1938 | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 . | - | 2 | 42 |
| 1939 | 67 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 5 | - | 8 | 85 |
| 1940 | 71 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 81 |
| 1941 | 53 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | 3 | 67 |
| 1942 | 62 | - | 10 | - | 3 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 3 - | - | 5 | 91 |
| 1943 | 55 | 1 | 20 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 - | - | 5 | 91 |
| 1944 | 51 | - | 18 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - - | - | 8 | 84 |
| 1945 | 56 | - | 8 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | , | - | 19 | 88 |
| 1946 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 13 |
| 1947 | 41 | - | 9 | - | 3 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 9 | 3 |  | - | 5 | 76 |
| 1948 | 50 | - | 23 | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 8 | 4 | , | - | 1 | 94 |
| 1949 | 123 | - | 27 | 9 | 9 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 5 | 10 |  | - | 1 | 192 |
| 1950 | 201 | - | 93 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 11 | - | - | - | 6 | 15 |  | - | 8 | 351 |
| 1951 | 227 | - | 95 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 13 | - | - | - | 1 | 21 |  | - | 8 | 388 |
| 1952 | 150 | - | 112 | 16 | 14 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 5 | 22 | 2 | - | 2 | 329 |
| 1953 | 116 | - | 70 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 16 | - | - | - | 6 | 14 |  | - | 4 | 254 |
| 1954 | 113 | - | 66 | 26 | 12 | 1 | 27 | - | - | - | 6 | 13 |  | - | 5 | 269 |
| 1955 | 80 | - | 50 | 33 | 19 | 2 | 14 | - | - | - | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | 2 | 215 |
| 1956 | 82 | 26 | 61 | 23 | 14 | 3 | 21 | - | - | - | 4 | 12 |  | - | 10 | 256 |
| 1957 | 98 | 20 | 58 | 32 | 11 | 8 | 12 | - | - | - | 6 | 15 |  | - | 7 | 267 |
| 1958 | 86 | 28 | 84 | 52 | 11 | 7 | 22 | - | - | - | 4 | 14 | 4 | - | 6 | 314 |
| 1959 | 85 | 33 | 85 | 40 | 18 | 9 | 11 | - | - | - | 8 | 14 |  | - | 2 | 305 |
| 1960 | 89 | 36 | 94 | 57 | 24 | 14 | 30 | 2 | - | - | 10 | 13 | 3 | - | 4 | 374 |
| 1961 | 74 | 20 | 72 | 39 | 15 | 8 | 28 | - | - | - | 7 | 21 |  | - | 4 | 288 |
| 1962 | 70 | 21 | 60 | 50 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 1 | - | - | 11 | 25 | 5 | - | 10 | 289 |
| 1963 | 112 | 37 | 72 | 40 | 13 | 11 | 29 | 9 | - | - | 7 | 25 | 5 | - | 4 | 361 |

Alumni Donors
By Primary School and Class, 1996-1997 (Continued)

| Class | A\&S | Ed. | Mgt. | Nursing | Advancing Studies | Newton College | Grad. <br> A\&S | Grad. Mgt. | Grad.* Ed. | Grad.** Nursing | Social Work | Law | Weston Theo. | Honorary Degrees | $\begin{gathered} \text { EX } \\ \text { Alumni* } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1964 | 118 | 43 | 105 | 33 | 13 | 18 | 29 | 5 | - | - | 9 | 17 | 1 | - | 3 | 394 |
| 1965 | 104 | 40 | 77 | 34 | 14 | 9 | 26 | 5 | - | - | 14 | 15 | 4 | - | 6 | 348 |
| 1966 | 120 | 42 | 88 | 52 | 14 | 13 | 43 | 8 | - | - | 14 | 25 | 2 | 1 | - | 422 |
| 1967 | 121 | 41 | 87 | 30 | 11 | 14 | 44 | 7 | - | - | 10 | 30 | 6 | - | 2 | 403 |
| 1968 | 162 | 73 | 126 | 37 | 12 | 14 | 54 | 7 | - | - | 12 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 536 |
| 1969 | 152 | 52 | 97 | 31 | 18 | 15 | 73 | 10 | - | - | 11 | 54 | 2 | - | 4 | 519 |
| 1970 | 157 | 69 | 103 | 42 | 17 | 20 | 60 | 20 | - | - | 10 | 28 | - | - | - | 526 |
| 1971 | 147 | 67 | 121 | 38 | 10 | 14 | 97 | 17 | - | - | 13 | 47 | - | - | 3 | 574 |
| 1972 | 166 | 68 | 106 | 37 | 14 | 22 | 68 | 12 | - | - | 16 | 49 | 1 | - | 3 | 562 |
| 1973 | 158 | 45 | 97 | 41 | 16 | 17 | 74 | 14 | - | - | 18 | 57 | - | - | 3 | 540 |
| 1974 | 247 | 59 | 105 | 32 | 15 | 17 | 69 | 11 | - | - | 18 | 56 | - | 1 | 3 | 633 |
| 1975 | 201 | 64 | 73 | 49 | 14 | 14 | 80 | 10 | - | - | 16 | 53 | - | - | - | 574 |
| 1976 | 246 | 72 | 128 | 46 | 17 | - | 81 | 14 | - | - | 21 | 55 | - | - | 1 | 681 |
| 1977 | 235 | 59 | 146 | 41 | 19 | - | 68 | 7 | - | - | 20 | 65 | - | - | 1 | 661 |
| 1978 | 231 | 46 | 108 | 44 | 12 | - | 62 | 11 | - | - | 12 | 42 | - | - | - | 568 |
| 1979 | 223 | 40 | 134 | 48 | 21 | - | 54 | 24 | - | - | 19 | 54 | - | - | 1 | 618 |
| 1980 | 243 | 30 | 117 | 37 | 13 | - | 76 | 33 | - | - | 13 | 47 | - | - | - | 609 |
| 1981 | 257 | 38 | 161 | 42 | 24 | - | 70 | 25 | - | - | 19 | 69 | - | - | - | 705 |
| 1982 | 239 | 39 | 142 | 38 | 29 | - | 58 | 21 | - | - | 19 | 51 | - | - | 1 | 637 |
| 1983 | 240 | 31 | 128 | 34 | 32 | - | 56 | 15 | - | - | 16 | 55 | - | - | - | 607 |
| 1984 | 275 | 27 | 117 | 22 | 35 | - | 47 | 21 | - | - | 16 | 43 | - | 1 | - | 604 |
| 1985 | 220 | 22 | 124 | 29 | 14 | - | 42 | 21 | - | - | 15 | 65 | - | - | - | 552 |
| 1986 | 211 | 24 | 133 | 28 | 30 | - | 40 | 18 | - | - | 11 | 67 | - | 1 | - | 563 |
| 1987 | 228 | 27 | 139 | 16 | 26 | - | 39 | 20 | - | - | 18 | 68 | - | 1 | - | 582 |
| 1988 | 216 | 26 | 106 | 18 | 16 | - | 53 | 26 | - | - | 20 | 64 | - | - | - | 545 |
| 1989 | 202 | 32 | 108 | 13 | 22 | - | 33 | 30 | - | - | 16 | 41 | - | - | 1 | 498 |
| 1990 | 198 | 29 | 104 | 7 | 24 | - | 45 | 18 | - | - | 16 | 36 | - | - | - | 477 |
| 1991 | 192 | 24 | 96 | 11 | 29 | - | 47 | 36 | - | - | 10 | 66 | - | - | - | 511 |
| 1992 | 213 | 35 | 84 | 9 | 32 | - | 56 | 29 | - | - | 15 | 39 | - | - | - | 512 |
| 1993 | 164 | 40 | 99 | 12 | 27 | - | 59 | 34 | - | - | 20 | 49 | - | - | - | 504 |
| 1994 | 136 | 23 | 81 | 13 | 28 | - | 59 | 18 | - | - | 15 | 59 | - | - | 2 | 434 |
| 1995 | 210 | 32 | 100 | 11 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 23 | 16 | - | 20 | 31 | - | 1 | - | 479 |
| 1996 | 267 | 51 | 149 | 34 | 25 | 4 | 12 | 32 | 13 | - | 15 | 22 | - | - | - | 624 |
| 1997 | 86 | 13 | 41 | 9 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 153 |
| Total | 9,046 | 1,645 | 4,918 | 1,467 | 890 | 286 | 2,073 | 615 | 30 | - | 642 | 1,828 | 26 | 7 | 196 | ,669 |

*EX Alumni are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating.
**Prior to 1995, graduate degrees in Education and Nursing were granted by the Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences.
Note: Alumni who received more than one degree from Boston College are counted by their primary (or first-received) degree only. Data as of July 1997.
Source: Information Services, University Relations

## PHYSICAL PLANT

Buildings Related to Boston College Operations
Location and Primary Use, Spring 1997

| Name | Location | Primary Use | Date Constructed or Acquired | Gross Square Footage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alumni House | 885 Centre St. | Administrative | 1974 | 15,638 |
| Alumni Stadium | 2604 Beacon St. | Sports | 1957 | 464,575 |
| BapstLibrary | M iddleCampus | Library | 1928 | 69,623 |
| Barat House | 885 Centre St. | JesuitRes. \& Admin. | 1974 | 25,392 |
| Barry FineArts Pavilion | 885 Centre St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1974 | 37,720 |
| BeaHouse ${ }^{2}$ | 176 Commonwealth Ave. | JesuitResidence | 1965 | 4,685 |
| Botolph House | 18 Old Colony Rd. | Administrative | 1967 | 7,136 |
| Bourneuf House | 84College Rd. | Administrative | 1985 | 4,460 |
| Thea Bowman AHANA Center | 72 College Rd. | Administrative | 1970 | 3,528 |
| Brock House | 78 College Rd. | Administrative | 1972 | 4,146 |
| Campion Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic\& Administrative | 1955 | 112,491 |
| Canisius $\mathrm{H}_{\text {ouse }}{ }^{2}$ | 67 Lee Rd. | J esuitResidence | 1966 | 3,761 |
| Carney Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1962 | 101,059 |
| Cheverus Hall | 127 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1960 | 32,102 |
| Claver Hall | 40 Tudor Rd. | StudentResidence | 1955 | 12,980 |
| Connolly CarriageH ouse | 300 H ammond St. | Academic | 1975 | 7,035 |
| Connolly Faculty Center | 300 Hammond St. | Academic | 1975 | 12,832 |
| Silvio O.Conte Forum | 2601 Beacon St. | Sports\& Administrative | 1988 | 270,285 |
| Cottage and Garages | 885 Centre St. | Residence | 1974 | 4,342 |
| Cushing Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic\& Administrative | 1960 | 65,141 |
| Cushing H ouse | 885 Centre St. | StudentResidence | 1974 | 25,709 |
| Daly House ${ }^{2}$ | 262 Beacon St. | JesuitResidence | 1981 | 5,584 |
| Devlin Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1924 | 90,823 |
| Dining Hall LowerCampus | 60 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentServices | 1994 | 63,736 |
| Donaldson House | 90 College Rd. | Administrative | 1975 | 3,910 |
| DuchesneEast/ West | 885 Centre St. | StudentResidence | 1974 | 53,513 |
| Edmond's Hall | 200 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentResidence | 1975 | 245,078 |
| F aber House | 102 College Rd. | Academic | 1938 | 3,081 |
| Fenwick Hall | 46 Tudor Rd. | StudentResidence | 1960 | 30,104 |
| Fitzpatrick Hall | 137 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1960 | 31,561 |
| William.J.Flynn Student |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation Complex | 2603 Beacon St. | Sports\& Administrative | 1972 | 113,650 |
| Fulton Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic\& Administrative | 1948 | 126,088 |
| Gabelli Hall | 80 Commonwealth Ave. | StudentResidence | 1988 | 69,844 |
| Gasson Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1913 | 72,638 |
| GonzagaHall | 149 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1958 | 35,960 |
| Greycliff Hall | 2051 Commonwealth Ave. | StudentResidence | 1969 | 12,318 |
| Haley House | 314 H ammond St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1969 | 9,294 |
| Haley CarriageHouse | 314 H ammond St. | Child Care Center | 1969 | 5,081 |
| Hardey House | 885 Centre St. | StudentResidence | 1974 | 40,152 |
| Higgins Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1966 | 132,251 |
| Hopkins House | 116College Rd. | Administrative | 1968 | 4,274 |
| Hovey House | 258 Hammond St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1971 | 11,148 |
| Ignacio Hall | 100 Commonwealth Ave | StudentResidence/ Admin. | 1973 | 121,542 |
| Kenny-CottleLibrary | 885 Centre St. | Library | 1974 | 53,014 |
| K eyes North / South | 885 Centre St. | StudentResidence | 1974 | 65,193 |
| K ostkaHall | 149 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1957 | 30,704 |
| Law Library | 885 Centre St. | Library | 1996 | 83,641 |
| Lawrence House | 122 College Rd. | Administrative | 1968 | 3,681 |
| LoyolaHall | 42 Tudor Rd. | StudentResidence | 1955 | 17,046 |
| Lyons Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1951 | 83,810 |

## Buildings Related to Boston College Operations <br> Location and Primary Use, Spring 1997 (Continued)

| Name | Location | Primary Use | Date Constructed or Acquired | Gross Square Footage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M anresaH ouse\& Garage ${ }^{3}$ | 188 Beacon St. | J esuitResidence | 1989 | 5,733 |
| M ary House | 885 Centre St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1974 | 4,376 |
| M cElroy Commons | M iddleCampus | StudentServices \& Admin. | 1960 | 126,669 |
| M cGuinn Hall | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1968 | 143,310 |
| M edeirosTownhouses | 60 Tudor Rd. | StudentResidence | 1971 | 22,568 |
| Eugene F.M erkert Chemistry Center | 2609 Beacon St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1991 | 116,601 |
| M ill StreetCottage | 29 Mill St. | Residence | 1974 | 2,879 |
| M odular A partments | Lower Campus | StudentResidence | 1970 | 104,100 |
| M urray House | 292 Hammond St. | Commuter Center | 1967 | 8,490 |
| M urray Carriage H ouse | 292 HammondSt. | Academic | 1967 | 2,617 |
| O'Connell H ouse | 185 Hammond St. | StudentUnion | 1938 | 32,007 |
| Thomas P. O'N eill, Jr.Library | M iddleCampus | Central Research Library | 1984 | 194,095 |
| Parking Garage | 2599 B eacon St. | General Parking F acility | 1979 | 302,023 |
| Parking Garage | 40 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | General Parking Facility | 1994 | 328,972 |
| QuonsetHut | 885 Centre St. | Gymnasium | 1974 | 5,964 |
| Rahner House | 96 College Rd. | Administrative | 1952 | 2,799 |
| Roberts House \& Garage ${ }^{3}$ | 246 Beacon St. | JesuitResidence | 1989 | 8,583 |
| Robsham Theater Arts Center | 50 St . Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentServices \& Academic | 1981 | 31,615 |
| Roncalli Hall | 200 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1965 | 32,841 |
| Rubenstein Hall | 90 Commonwealth Ave. | StudentResidence | 1973 | 125,869 |
| ServiceBuilding | M iddleCampus | Academic \& Administrative | 1948 | 33,718 |
| Shaw House | 372 Beacon St. | StudentResidence | 1962 | 9,494 |
| Commander SheaField | 2605 Beacon St. | B aseball/ Soccer Field | 1960 |  |
| Southwell Hall | 38Commonwealth Ave. | Administrative | 1937 | 12,338 |
| St. Ignatius M aintenanceBuilding | M iddleCampus | Administrative | 1993 | 2,372 |
| St. M ary's Hall ${ }^{2}$ | M iddleCampus | JesuitResidence | 1917 | 135,484 |
| St. Thomas M oreHall | 2150 Commonwealth Ave. | Administrative | 1955 | 64,584 |
| Stuart H ouse and the |  |  |  |  |
| J ames W. Smith Wing | 885 Centre St. | Academic \& Administrative | 1974 | 104,884 |
| Trinity Chapel ( N ewton) | 885 Centre St. | Chapel | 1974 | 20,578 |
| VandersliceH all | 70 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentResidence | 1993 | 119,492 |
| VoutéHall | 110Commonwealth Ave. | StudentResidence | 1988 | 88,539 |
| M ichael P. Walsh Hall | 150 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentRes. \& Dining Fac. | 1980 | 205,801 |
| Welch Hall | 182 H ammond St. | StudentResidence | 1965 | 32,876 |
| Weston Observatory | Weston, M A | Research \& Administrative | 1948 | 22,182 |
| WilliamsHall | 144 Hammond St. | StudentResidence | 1965 | 32,868 |
| Xavier Hall | 44 Tudor Rd. | StudentResidence | 1955 | 12,938 |
| -- | 25 Lawrence Ave. | Administrative | 1993 | 4,722 |
| -- | $36 \mathrm{College} \mathrm{Rd}$. | Administrative | 1974 | 3,766 |
| -- | 66 Commonwealth Ave. | StudentResidence\& Admin. | 1989 | 59,016 |
| -- | 31 Lawrence Ave. | Academic | 1979 | 5,105 |
| -- | 31 Lawrence Ave. Garage | Administrative | 1996 | 1,985 |
| -- | $50 \mathrm{College} \mathrm{Rd}$. | Administrative | 1996 | 4,303 |
| -- | 55 Lee Rd. | Residence | 1978 | 7,363 |
| -- | 90 St. Thomas M ore Rd. | StudentResidence | 1993 | 110,487 |
| -- | 194 Beacon St. | Academic | 1996 | 5,763 |

[^13]Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of M ay 31, 1997.
Source: Space M anagement

## Boston College Properties

## Spring 1997

|  | Building Gross Square Footage | Acres |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Upper Campus |  |  |
| Roncalli, Welch, and Williams Halls | 98,585 | 3.1 |
| O'Connell House and Upper Campus Dormitories | 267,464 | 10.9 |
| Total Upper Campus | 366,049 | 14.0 |
| Middle Campus |  |  |
| Area bounded by Beacon Street, Lower Campus Road, College Road, and Commonwealth Avenue - including the Ignacio and Rubenstein Residence Halls, 66 Commonwealth Avenue Residence Hall, Gabelli Hall, |  |  |
| 36 College Road | 3,766 | 0.2 |
| 50 College Road | 4,303 | 0.2 |
| 72 College Road (Thea Bowman AHANA Center) | 3,528 | 0.2 |
| 78 College Road (Brock House) | 4,146 | 0.1 |
| 84 College Road (Bourneuf House) | 4,460 | 0.2 |
| 90 College Road (Donaldson House) | 3,910 | 0.2 |
| 96 College Road (Rahner House) | 2,799 | 0.1 |
| 102 College Road (Faber House) | 3,081 | 0.2 |
| 116 College Road (Hopkins House) | 4,274 | 0.1 |
| 122 College Road (Lawrence House) | 3,681 | 0.1 |
| 176 Commonwealth Avenue (Bea House) | 4,685 | 0.2 |
| 18 Old Colony Road (Botolph House) | 7,136 | 0.4 |
| Total Middle Campus | 2,133,090 | 45.4 |
| Lower Campus |  |  |
| Area bounded by Beacon Street, Lower Campus Road, and St. Thomas M ore Road (excluding M DC property) <br> - including Vanderslice Hall and 60, 70, \& 90 St. Thomas M ore Road | 2,359,814 | 52.7 |
| 2150 Commonwealth Avenue (St. Thomas M ore Hall) | 64,584 | 3.4 |
| Total Lower Campus | 2,424,398 | 56.1 |
| Total Chestnut Hill Campus | 4,923,537 | 115.5 |
| Newton Campus | 542,995 | 40.3 |
| Total Chestnut Hill and Newton Campuses | 5,466,532 | 155.8 |
| Outlying Properties |  |  |
| Newton |  |  |
| 194 Beacon Street | 5,763 | 0.3 |
| 262 B eacon Street (Daly House) | 5,584 | 0.5 |
| 258 Hammond Street (Hovey House) | 11,148 | 4.1 |
| 292 Hammond Street (M urray House) | 8,490 | 1.2 |
| 292 Hammond Street (M urray Carriage House) | 2,617 |  |
| 300 Hammond Street (Connolly Faculty Center) | 12,832 | 1.6 |
| 300 Hammond Street (Connolly Carriage House) | 7,035 |  |
| 314 Hammond Street (Haley House) | 9,294 | 1.3 |
| 314 Hammond Street (Haley Carriage House) | 5,081 |  |
| 25 Lawrence Avenue | 4,722 | 0.2 |
| 31 Lawrence Avenue | 5,105 | 0.3 |
| 31 Lawrence Avenue (Garage) | 1,985 | - |
| 55 Lee Road | 7,363 | 0.4 |
| 67 Lee Road (Canisius House) | 3,761 | 0.2 |
|  | 90,780 | 10.1 |
| B oston |  |  |
| 2051 Commonwealth Avenue (Greycliff Hall) | 12,318 | 0.1 |
| Weston |  |  |
| Weston Observatory | 22,182 | 19.4 |
| Total Outlying Properties | 125,280 | 29.6 |
| Total Properties Owned by B oston College | 5,591,812 | 185.4 |

[^14]
## Facility Capacities

## Fall 1997

| Facility \& Location* | Lecture/Event Seating | Dinner Seating | Buffet Seating | Reception/ Standing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Athletics |  |  |  |  |
| Alumni Stadium | 44,500 | - | - |  |
| Conte Forum | 8,500/7,600** | - | - | - |
| Kelly Rink | - | 1,100 | 700 | 2,000 |
| Power Gymnasium | 975 | 600 | 450 | 1,000 |
| The Shea Room | 250 | 160 | 140 | 300 |
| Flynn Student Recreation Complex | 2,809 | - | - | 4,000 |
| Auditoriums |  |  |  |  |
| Cushing Hall 001 | 160 | - | - | - |
| Devlin Hall 008 | 297 | - | - | - |
| Fulton Hall 518 | 205 | - | - | - |
| Gasson Hall 305 (Fulton Debate) | 102 | - | - | - |
| Higgins Hall 304 | 160 | - | - | - |
| Higgins Hall 307 | 160 | - | - | - |
| M cGuinn Hall 121 | 266 | - | - | - |
| M erkert Chemistry Center 127 | 150 | - | - | - |
| Robsham Theater Arts Center | 591 | - | - | - |
| Stuart Hall 315, N ewton Campus | 178 | - | - | - |
| Stuart Hall 411, N ewton Campus | 130 | - | - | - |
| Dining Halls*** |  |  |  |  |
| Boston Room, New Dining Hall | - | 40 | 32 | 50 |
| Eagle's N est, M cElroy Commons | - | 450 | 350 | - |
| Faculty Dining Room, M cEIroy Commons | - | 150 | 125 | 175 |
| Heights Room, New Dining Hall | - | 240 | 200 | 325 |
| M cElroy M ain Dining Hall, M cElroy Commons | - | 900 | 700 | 1,100 |
| New Dining Hall, M ain Dining Area | - | 803 | 803 | 803 |
| Newton Campus Cafeteria, Stuart House | - | 250 | 200 | - |
| Newton Room, New Dining Hall | - | 40 | 32 | 50 |
| Stuart Snack Bar, Stuart House, Newton Campus | - | 250 | 200 | - |
| Welsh Dining Hall, Lyons Hall | - | 500 | 400 | 550 |
| Houses |  |  |  |  |
| Barat House, N ewton Campus | 50 | 64 | 64 | 90 |
| Haley House, 314 Hammond Street | 20 | - | - | - |
| Hovey House Library, 258 Hammond Street | 25 | - | - | - |
| O'Connell House, 185 Hammond Street | - | 200 | 250 | - |
| Multi-Purpose |  |  |  |  |
| Cabaret Room, Vanderslice Hall | 275 | 115 | 100 | 400 |
| Kresge Room \& Lobby, Robsham Theater Arts Center | - | - | - | 150 |
| Lynch Executive Conference Center, Fulton Hall | 40 | - | - | 80 |
| M cElroy Conference Room, M cElroy Commons | 60 | 60 | 50 | - |
| M cGuinn 3rd Floor Lounge | 50 | - | - | 75 |
| M cGuinn 5th Floor Lounge | 50 | - | - | 75 |
| M urray Conference Room, M cElroy Commons | 40 | - | - | - |
| Newton Chapel, N ewton Campus | 500 | - | - | - |
| T-100, Gasson Hall | 300 | 140 | 100 | 200 |
| University Conference Center, Walsh Hall | 425 | 200 | 200 | 425 |

* All facilities are on the Chestnut Hill campus unless otherwise noted.
** Seating for basketball is 8,500; seating for hockey is 7,600 .
*** Capacities shown for dining facilities are those used for function seating, and therefore differ from capacities for student dining.
Note: University facilities are available for function purposes through the Bureau of Conferences and/ or the primary user responsible for the facility. All facilities are not available to all groups. The capacity figures are those used by the Bureau of Conferences in determining appropriate space needs for scheduled functions.
Source: Bureau of Conferences and Planning \& Construction


## Dining Facilities

Fall 1997

| Name | Location | Capacity |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| The Club | O'Connell House | 56 |
| Eagle's Nest Snack Bar | M CEIroy Commons | 446 |
| Faculty Dining Room | M CEIroy Commons | 146 |
| Lower Campus Dining Facilities | 60 St. Thomas M ore Road | 945 |
| M cElroy Dining H all | M cElroy Commons | 774 |
| M cElroy Cafe | M cElroy Commons | 91 |
| Newton Campus Cafeteria | Stuart House | 290 |
| Newton Campus Snack Bar | Stuart House | 185 |
| Welsh Dining Hall | Lyons Hall | 550 |
| Total Dining Hall Seating |  | $\mathbf{3 , 4 8 3}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Boston Room | 60 St. Thomas M ore Road | 40 |
| Heights Room | 60 St. Thomas M ore Road | 250 |
| Newton Room | 60 St. Thomas M ore Road | 40 |
| Walsh Function Room | Walsh Hall | 150 |
| Total Function Room Seating |  | $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ |
| Total Capacity |  | $\mathbf{3 , 9 6 3}$ |

Source: Dining Service

Offices
Spring 1997

| Building | Offices | Building O | Offices | Building | Offices | Building | Offices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chestnut Hill Campus |  |  |  |  |  | Newton Campus |  |
| Bea House | 1 | Faber House | 3 | M urray House | 2 | Alumni House | 9 |
| Bapst Library | 5 | Fulton Hall | 157 | O'N eill Library | 55 | Barat House | 6 |
| Botolph House | 12 | Gasson Hall | 40 | Rahner House | 7 | Kenny-CottleLibrary | 21 |
| Bourneuf House | 8 | Haley House | 7 | Robsham Theater | 7 | Law Library | 15 |
| Thea B owman |  | Haley Carriage House | - 2 | Rubenstein Hall | 23 | M ary House | 1 |
| AHANA Center | 7 | Higgins Hall | 65 | Service Building | 37 | StuartH ouse | 101 |
| Brock House | 7 | Hopkins House | 9 | Southwell Hall | 12 |  |  |
| Campion Hall | 62 | Hovey House | 13 | St. Thomas M ore Hall | ll 127 | Subtotal | 153 |
| Carney Hall | 237 | Lawrence House | 9 | 25 Lawrence Avenue | 5 | Weston Observatory | 17 |
| Conte Forum | 54 | Lyons Hall | 112 | 31 Lawrence Avenue | 13 |  |  |
| Cushing Hall | 77 | M cElroy Commons | 32 | 36 College Road | 8 | Total Offices | 1,673 |
| Devlin Hall | 53 | M cGuinn Hall |  | 50 College Road | 9 |  |  |
| Donaldson House | 8 | M erkertChemistry Ctr. 30 |  | 194 Beacon Steet | 7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Subtotal | 1,503 |  |  |

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of M ay $31,1997$.
Source: Space M anagement

## Classrooms

## Spring 1997

| Building | Number of <br> Classrooms | Number of <br> Stations |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Campion Hall | 12 | 571 |
| Carney Hall | 25 | 1,107 |
| Cushing Hall | 10 | 693 |
| DevlinH all | 9 | 694 |
| FultonHall | 20 | 1,240 |
| Gasson Hall | 20 | 869 |
| Higgins Hall | 6 | 536 |
| Kenny-Cottle Library | 1 | 125 |
| LyonsH all | 7 | 316 |
| M cGuinn Hall | 13 | 550 |
| M erkertChemistry Center | 3 | 246 |
| O'Neill Library | 8 | 411 |
| StuartH ouse | 9 | 578 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 9 3 6}$ |

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of M ay $31,1997$.
Source: Space M anagement

## Summary of Building Use

## Spring 1997

| Building Use | Number of <br> Buildings |
| :--- | :---: |
| Student Residence ${ }^{1}$ | 28 |
| Administrative | 16 |
| Academic and Administrative $^{2}$ | 23 |
| JesuitResidence |  |
| M iscellaneous Use $^{4}$ | 5 |
| Total $^{3}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{9 2}}$ |

${ }^{1}$ K eyes North and South $=1$; Duchesne E ast and West $=1$; M odulars = 1
${ }^{2}$ Includes W eston Observatory.
${ }^{3}$ Excludes M anresa House and Roberts House.
${ }^{4}$ Includes gymnasiums, libraries, student union, etc.
Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of M ay 31, 1997.
Source: Space M anagement

## Residence Hall Capacities

## Fall 1997

| Residence Hall | Address | Living Units | Students | Staff* | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chestnut Hill Campus |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Campus |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheverus Hall | 127 Hammond Street | 66 | 132 | 3 | 135 |
| Claver Hall | 40 Tudor Road | 40 | 76 | 3 | 79 |
| Fenwick Hall | 46 Tudor Road | 74 | 142 | 3 | 145 |
| Fitzpatrick Hall | 137 Hammond Street | 73 | 141 | 3 | 144 |
| Gonzaga Hall | 149 Hammond Street | 78 | 151 | 3 | 154 |
| Kostka Hall | 149 Hammond Street | 79 | 154 | 3 | 157 |
| Loyola Hall | 42 Tudor Road | 48 | 90 | 3 | 93 |
| M edeiros Townhouses | 60 Tudor Road | 50 | 98 | 2 | 100 |
| Roncalli Hall | 200 Hammond Street | 68 | 132 | 3 | 135 |
| Shaw Hall | 372 Beacon Street | 7 | 20 | 1 | 21 |
| Welch Hall | 182 Hammond Street | 78 | 159 | 3 | 162 |
| Williams Hall | 144 Hammond Street | 72 | 141 | 3 | 144 |
| Xavier Hall | 44 Tudor Road | 39 | 74 | 3 | 77 |
|  |  | 772 | 1,510 | 36 | 1,546 |
| Lower Campus |  |  |  |  |  |
| Edmond's Hall | 200 St. Thomas M ore Road | 206 | 788 | 9 | 797 |
| GabelliHall | 80 Commonwealth Avenue | 42 | 153 | 5 | 158 |
| GreycliffHall | 2051 Commonwealth Avenue | 30 | 46 | 2 | 48 |
| Ignacio Hall | 100 Commonwealth Avenue | 65 | 358 | 5 | 363 |
| M odulars | 100 St. Thomas M ore Road | 80 | 462 | 9 | 471 |
| Rubenstein Hall | 90 Commonwealth Avenue | 64 | 350 | 5 | 355 |
| M ichael P. Walsh H all | 150 St. Thomas M ore Road | 139 | 784 | 16 | 800 |
| J oseph \& M aeVanderslice H all | 70 St. Thomas M ore Road | 61 | 379 | 10 | 389 |
| VoutéHall | 110 Commonwealth Avenue | 57 | 216 | 6 | 222 |
| 66 Commonwealth Avenue | 66 Commonwealth Avenue | 124 | 146 | 4 | 150 |
| 90 St. Thomas M ore Road | 90 St. Thomas M ore Road | 60 | 348 | 9 | 357 |
|  |  | 928 | 4,030 | 80 | 4,110 |
| Newton Campus |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cushing House | 885 Centre Street | 65 | 119 | 4 | 123 |
| Duchesne East | 885 Centre Street | 63 | 127 | 4 | 131 |
| Duchesne West | 885 Centre Street | 72 | 131 | 4 | 135 |
| Hardey House | 885 Centre Street | 95 | 173 | 4 | 177 |
| Keyes N orth | 885 Centre Street | 75 | 140 | 5 | 145 |
| Keyes South | 885 Centre Street | 57 | 105 | 3 | 108 |
|  |  | 427 | 795 | 24 | 819 |
| Total |  | 2,127 | 6,335 | 140 | 6,475 |

*Assistant Directors and Hall Directors are not included.
Source: Office of University Housing

FINANCE

## Highlights of Financial Operations

For the Five Years Ending May 31, 1997 (Dollars in Millions)

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996* | 1997** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition and Fees | \$ 172.0 | \$ 185.7 | \$ 202.9 | \$ 216.6 | \$ 228.3 |
| Sponsored Research \& Training Grants | 14.2 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 18.5 |
| Government Grants \& Student Aid | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 65.1 | 73.2 | 77.9 | 81.5 | 86.8 |
| Other Revenues | 3.5 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 258.1 | 282.2 | 307.3 | 326.6 | 344.0 |
| N onoperating Assets Used for Operations | 18.0 | 17.3 | 20.7 | 18.9 | 12.3 |
| Total Operating Revenues and Other Support | \$276.1 | \$299.5 | \$328.0 | \$345.5 | \$356.3 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$ 88.3 | \$ 95.1 | \$ 104.6 | \$ 114.0 | \$ 126.3 |
| Libraries | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 16.7 |
| Sponsored Research | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.5 |
| Student Services | 11.4 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 16.4 |
| Student Aid | 35.4 | 38.8 | 43.7 | 50.4 | 52.5 |
| General Administration | 33.8 | 35.7 | 39.6 | 43.1 | 46.6 |
| Plant M aintenance | 15.9 | 17.7 | 18.8 | 20.3 | 0.0 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 59.3 | 67.1 | 71.4 | 76.3 | 83.5 |
| Other | 4.2 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Total Expenses | \$265.3 | \$293.8 | \$311.7 | \$341.9 | \$354.9 |
| Excess of Operating Revenues Over Expenses | \$10.8 | \$5.7 | \$16.3 | \$3.6 | \$1.4 |

Note: Beginning in FY1996, the format for reporting the results of operations changed from prior years. Figures for FY 1992-1995 have been restated to conform with this change. This schedule does not include nonoperating revenues except to the extent those revenues were used for operations, in which case they are reported as "N onoperating Assets Used for Operations." Nonoperating revenues consist of gifts, investment income, and realized and unrealized gains on investments.

* FY 1996 figures do not include a one-time curtailment charge of $\$ 8.3$ resulting from a change in accounting for the University's Postretirement Health Care Plan.
** F or FY1997, plant maintenance costs of $\$ 26.1$ million were allocated to functional expense categories. Source: Office of the Controller


## Condensed Statement of Financial Position

As of May 31, 1997 (Dollars in Millions)

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | \$ 455.7 | \$ 538.6 | \$ 579.6 | \$ 680.0 | \$ 766.3 |
| Trustee Deposits | 59.1 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Receivables \& Other | 43.5 | 50.8 | 52.8 | 74.3 | 77.4 |
| Physical Plant | 452.9 | 507.5 | 567.8 | 587.8 | 603.4 |
| Depreciation | (115.4) | (129.0) | (143.3) | (155.5) | (169.7) |
| Total Assets (Net) | \$895.8 | \$977.3 | \$1,062.8 | \$1,191.6 | \$1,282.5 |
| Liabilities \& Net Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payables | \$ 45.6 | \$ 48.8 | \$ 51.2 | \$ 66.3 | \$ 69.1 |
| U.S. Government Loan Advances | 25.6 | 26.3 | 27.0 | 28.2 | 28.9 |
| Bonds, N otes \& M ortgages Payable | 247.1 | 281.9 | 299.0 | 296.4 | 294.4 |
|  | 318.3 | 357.0 | 377.2 | 390.9 | 392.4 |
| Net Assets | 577.5 | 620.3 | 685.6 | 800.7 | 890.1 |
| Total Liabilities \& Net Assets | \$895.8 | \$977.3 | \$1,062.8 | \$1,191.6 | \$1,282.5 |

Source: Office of the Controller

## Tuition and Fees

For the Ten Years Ending May 31, 1999

|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences, Education, M anagement, N ursing | \$11,720 | \$12,700 | \$13,690 | \$14,580 | \$15,570 | \$16,640 | \$17,890 | \$18,820 | 19,770 | 20,760 |
| Advancing Studies (per course) | 508 | 546 | 586 | 618 | 660 | 704 | 750 | 790 | 830 | 872 |
| Summer Session (per credit hour) | 208 | 224 | 240 | 254 | 270 | 288 | 308 | 324 | 342 | 360 |
| Graduate Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts \& Sciences, Education, Nursing (per credit hour) | 350 | 380 | 412 | 440 | 470 | 502 | 536 | 566 | 596 | 626 |
| Law School | 12,510 | 13,670 | 15,570 ${ }^{1}$ | 16,590 ${ }^{2}$ | 17,720 | 18,940 | 20,180 | 21,230 | 22,300 | 23,420 |
| M anagement (per credit hour) | 404 | 438 | 474 | 504 | 538 | 574 | 612 | 646 | 680 | 714 |
| Social Work | 10,500 | 11,370 | 12,280 | 13,080 | 13,970 | 14,930 | 15,910 | 16,740 | 17,580 | 18,460 |
| M SW part-time ( per credit hour) | 285 | 308 | 332 | 354 | 378 | 404 | 432 | 456 | 480 | 504 |
| DSW part-time (per credit hour) | 330 | 356 | 382 | 406 | 434 | 464 | 496 | 524 | 552 | 580 |
| Advancing Studies (per credit hour) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 342 | 360 |
| Room Charge Per Student |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Campus | 2,980 | 3,180 | 3,360 | 3,550 | 3,680 | 3,830 | 4,030 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,480 |
| M odulars | 3,650 | 3,900 | 4,120 | 4,360 | 4,550 | 4,730 | 4,980 | 5,200 | 5,370 | 5,540 |
| Ignacio \& Rubenstein 3-bedroom | 3,570 | 3,780 | 3,980 | 4,230 | 4,410 | 4,590 | 4,830 | 5,050 | 5,220 | 5,390 |
| Ignacio \& Rubenstein 2-bedroom | 3,650 | 3,900 | 4,120 | 4,360 | 4,550 | 4,730 | 4,980 | 5,200 | 5,370 | 5,540 |
| Edmond's Hall | 3,650 | 3,900 | 4,120 | 4,360 | 4,550 | 4,730 | 4,980 | 5,200 | 5,370 | 5,540 |
| Newton | 2,980 | 3,180 | 3,360 | 3,550 | 3,680 | 3,830 | 4,030 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,480 |
| 66 Commonwealth Avenue | 2,980 | 3,180 | 3,360 | 3,550 | 3,680 | 3,830 | 4,030 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,480 |
| Walsh Hall | 3,260 | 3,450 | 3,620 | 3,820 | 3,970 | 4,130 | 4,340 | 4,530 | 4,680 | 4,830 |
| Gabelli \& Vouté Apartments | 3,860 | 4,090 | 4,290 | 4,540 | 4,730 | 4,920 | 5,180 | 5,410 | 5,590 | 5,770 |
| Gabelli \& Vouté Townhouses | 3,970 | 4,250 | 4,500 | 4,760 | 4,960 | 5,160 | 5,430 | 5,670 | 5,860 | 6,050 |
| Vanderslice Hall \& 90 M ore Road |  |  |  |  | 4,180 | 4,350 | 4,560 | 4,760 | 4,920 | 5,080 |
| Board Per Student | 2,530 | 2,650 | 2,790 | 2,920 | 3,020 | 3,130 | 3,240 | 3,330 | 3,430 | 3,540 |
| Representative Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory (Science) ${ }^{3}$ | 270 | 280 | 290 | 300 | 400 | 410 | 420 | 430 | 440 | N.A. |
| Undergraduate Government | 44 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 90 | 92 |
| Graduate Student Association | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 46 | 50 | 50 | N.A. |
| Health/ Infirmary | 198 | 210 | 222 | 232 | 240 | 248 | 256 | 262 | 272 | 282 |
| Recreation | 110 | 120 | 130 | 136 | 140 | 144 | 150 | 154 | 160 | 170 |

Note: All tuition and fees listed are for two semesters, except for those stated as "per course" or "per credit hour."
${ }^{1}$ This was the tuition rate for first year law students in academic year 1991-92. The second and third year tuition rate was $\$ 14,830$.
${ }^{2}$ This was the tuition rate for first and second year law students in academic year 1992-93. The third year tuition rate was $\$ 15,800$.
${ }^{3}$ This is the fee for laboratories in Biology and Chemistry. Fees in the other sciences and in most other fields are frequently lower than this rate.

Source: Boston College Policies and Procedures M anual

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston College Tuition Restated in 1982-84 Dollars |  |  |
| Effect of Inflation and Real Growth |  |  |$\quad$|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tuition in | Consumer |
| Academic | Absolute | Price |
| Year | Dollars | Index |

* December CPI for the stated academic year. $(1982-84=100)$
**Estimate
Sources: Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Budget Office


## ACADEMIC RESOURCES \& TECHNOLOGY

## Boston College Libraries

Bapst Library
Middle Campus
The John J. B urns Library of
Rare Books and Special Collections
Burns Library, M iddle Campus
Geophysics Library
Weston Observatory, Weston, M A

## Law Library

Newton Campus
Newton Resource Center (Undergraduate)
Chapel Basement, Newton Campus
O'Neill Library
Central Library, M iddle Campus

School of Social Work Library M cGuinn Hall, Lower Level E ducational Resource Center Campion Hall
Academic Development Center
O'N eill Library
Source: University Librarian

## Expenditures for Library Materials

| Library | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| O'N eill* | 2,695,395 | 2,803,494 | 3,387,734 | 3,963,972 | 4,345,177 |
| Educational Resource Center | 39,093 | 44,607 | 47,131 | 57,279 | 59,153 |
| Bapst | 37,858 | 55,573 | 58,159 | 60,834 | 67,842 |
| Social Work | 63,595 | 75,781 | 76,608 | 78,335 | 83,376 |
| John J. Burns | 566,336 | 132,240 | 1,236,511 | 57,607 | 460,458 |
| Law | \$696,098 | \$722,667 | \$758,433 | \$777,112 | \$832,833 |
| Total | \$4,098,375 | \$3,834,362 | \$5,564,576 | \$4,995,139 | \$5,848,839 |

* Includes general expenditures recorded as "University Librarian."

Source: Office of the Controller
Holdings by Individual Libraries
1997

|  |  | Serial <br> Library |  | Microform <br> Units | Gov't. Document <br> Volumes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | | Media |
| ---: |
| Units |

*M edia units for Burns Library include the University Archives Photograph Collection.
Source: University Librarian
Library Use Statistics
1996-1997

| Library | General Circulation | Reserves Circulation | Computer Searches | Interlibrary Loans | Reference Questions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bapst | 14,520 | 2,606 |  |  |  |
| Burns Special Collections |  | 2,263 | - | - | 4,302 |
| Educational Resource Center | 52,533 |  |  | - |  |
| Law |  | 20,091 |  | 1,070 | 5,285 |
| O'N eill and Newton Resource Center | 290,743 | 81,102 | 517,329 | 31,000 | 55,004 |
| O'N eill M icroforms | - | 31,153 | - | - | - |
| Social Work | 18,322 | 9,434 | 1,497 | 963 | 13,052 |
| Weston Geophysics | 494 |  |  | 81 | 150 |
| Total | 376,612 | 146,658 | 518,826 | 33,114 | 77,793 |

Source: University Librarian

## Special Library Services

## Quest - Library Information System

The Quest Computer system of the Boston College Libraries provides access to over 1.6 million volumes including books, media materials, microforms, newspapers, and periodicals. Quest may be searched by author, title, call number, subject, or key word from workstations in the libraries or by dialing in to the system from other locations either on or off campus. A separate file (NEWT) offers access to books recently added to the library collections. This is also searchable by author, title, subject, and call number. Over 25 major periodical indexes in the humanities, social sciences, law, and the sciences may be searched through Quest.

## Computer Searching

CD-ROM networks in the O'Neill Library and the Law Library give patrons immediate on-site access to many databases in history, religion, and other areas of the humanities; the social sciences; government documents; nursing and medicine; law; and public affairs. Dial-in access to the networks is available from other campus libraries and faculty offices. Additional CDROM databases are available on individual workstations in O'N eill Library and other campus libraries. New databases are added regularly and patrons should check with the Reference Department for a list of current titles or consult the B oston College Libraries web page (http:// www.bc.edu/ libraries.html). The FirstSearch service, which provides access to the OCLC bibliographic files containing over 30 million records, is available through Quest as the database Worldcat (WCAT).
In addition to the search capabilities noted above, the Libraries offer patrons and researchers access to several hundred on-line databases that may be used for the retrieval of bibliographic information, full text, or statistical information. M any of these are accessible from the Libraries' home page. To use these databases, a researcher may plan a search strategy with a reference librarian and have the librarian perform the search. If appropriate, the researcher may choose from a smaller number of on-line services, such as Dow Jones or NEXIS/ LEXIS, and perform the search after some initial training by a Library staff member. The Law School Library has on-line access to LEXIS and WESTLAW as well as other databases. Access to LEXIS and WESTLAW is restricted by contract to members of the Law School community. Dow Jones may be accessed by members of the BC community and NEXIS/ LEXIS at O'Neill Library may only be used by members of the BC community on the Chestnut Hill campus.
The Libraries facilitate access to many computerized databases in business, economics, and the social sciences on magnetic tape. Contact the Reference Department for more information, and to arrange for demonstrations, workshops, or presentations to classes or departments.

## Interlibrary Loan

The Interlibrary Loan Service is offered to students, faculty,
administrators, and staff to obtain materials not available in the B oston College Libraries. Books, photocopies of journal articles, microfilm, theses, and government documents may be borrowed from other libraries. Except for unusual items, the waiting period is from one to four weeks; for anyone willing to use the material at the holding library, a computerized system at the reference desk will provide locations.
Request forms and further information are available from the Interlibrary Loan staff in each library. Requests can be made by using electronic forms available on the Libraries' web site or by visiting a library.

## Boston Library Consortium

The library is a member of the Boston Library Consortium, a group of area libraries which includes Brandeis, Boston University, B rown University, Tufts, Wellesley, N ortheastern, M IT, M assachusetts State Library, Boston Public Library, the M arine Biological Laboratory at W oods Hole, and the University of M assachusetts System. Faculty and graduate students may apply for a Consortium borrower's card at the Reference Department in the O'N eill Library. Further information may be found in the User Guide and the Consortium Handbook, available in all libraries. A gateway to the BLC member library on-line catalogs is available on the Libraries' web site.

## United States Government Publications

B oston College is one of 1,400 F ederal Depository Libraries located throughout the United States. This status entitles the O'N eill Library to receive, on a selective basis, United States government publications at no cost with the stipulation that they be made available to the general public. M ost of the material circulates in the same manner as books. Inquiries related to the use of government documents should be directed to Government Documents and Microforms staff on the first floor of the O'N eill Library.

## Media Center

The M edia Center on the second floor of O'N eill Library houses information in many nonprint formats - videocassettes, laserdiscs, 16 mm films, compact discs, audiocassettes, phonodiscs, and CD-ROM s. Books with accompanying computer software are also shelved there. All media may be used by patrons within the Center, in individual carrels. Faculty may conduct their classes in each of our two media classrooms. There is a F aculty Preview Room for faculty meeting with small groups or previewing media materials. Loans of videos are restricted to BC faculty. The Center also has adaptive equipment for patrons with vision impairments.

## New England Library Information Network/OCLC

Through membership in the New England Library Information Network (NELINET), our users have on-line access to publishing, cataloging, and interlibrary loan location information from the data bank of OCLC, Inc. which contains over 38 million bibliographic records from the Library of Congress and other national libraries and from over 25,000 other libraries world-wide.

Source: University Librarian

## John J. Burns Library of Rare Books and Special Collections

The University's special collections, including the University's Archives, are housed in the magnificently appointed H onorable John J. Burns Library, located in the Bapst Library Building, north entrance. These distinguished and varied collections speak eloquently of the University's commitment to the preservation and dissemination of human knowledge. The Burns Library is home to more than one hundred thousand volumes, some twelve million manuscripts, and important collections of architectural records, maps, art works, photographs, films, prints, artifacts, and ephemera. These materials are housed in the climate-controlled, secure environment of Burns either because of their rarity or because of their importance as part of a special collection. While treated with special care, these resources are available for use at Burns to all qualified students, faculty, and researchers. Indeed, their use is strongly encouraged, and visitors to Burns are always welcome, either simply to browse or to make use of the collections.
Though its collections cover virtually the entire spectrum of human knowledge, the Burns Library has achieved international recognition in several specific areas of research, most notably: Irish studies; British Catholic authors; Jesuitana; fine print; Catholic liturgy and life in America, 1925-1975; Boston history; Caribbeana; B alkan studies; and Congressional archives. It has also won acclaim for significant holdings on nursing, detective fiction, Thomas M erton, Japanese prints, Colonial and early Republic Protestantism, and banking.
Some of the significant collections at Burns include:
The Aylesford Press Collection
Banking Archives: Hibernia Savings Bank, Union Warren, The Provident Institution for Savings, the Yankee B ank for Finance and Savings, and the Savings B anks Association of M assachusetts
Samuel Beckett Collection
Hilaire Belloc Collection and Archives, 1870-1953
The Honorable Edward Boland Papers
Bookbuilders of Boston Archives, 1938-
British Catholic Authors
Bruce F. Browning B oston Theater Collection
Burns, Oates and Washbourne Collection, 1847-1954
The Wallace P. Carroll Papers
The Charitable Irish of B oston Collection
Gilbert K eith Chesterton Collection, 1874-1936
Citywide Coordinating Council Archives, 1975-1978
Josephine A. Dolan Collection
Theodore Dreiser Collection
The Reverend Robert F. Drinan, S.J. Papers

East European Collection (Bulgarian and Romanian)
Eire Society of B oston Archives
Fine Print Collection
Eric Gill Collection
Howard B. Gill Papers
Joseph A. Grace's Early M odern English Collection
Graham Greene Library and Archive
Seamus Heaney Collection
The Honorable M argaret Heckler Papers
Irish Collection
J ane J acobs Collection
Elizabeth Jennings Collection
J esuitana Collection, 1540-1773
David Jones Collection
Rita Kelleher Collection
Leeming Collection of Irish Literature
Reverend William J. Leonard, S.J. Liturgy and Life Collection, 1925-1975
Peter Levi Collection and Papers, 1931-
Robert and Patricia Lowery's Sean O'Casey Collection
Reverend Robert J. M cE wen, S.J. Catholic Social Action as E mbodied in the M odern Consumer M ovement
M cN iff Collection of the Stanbrook Abbey Press
Thomas M erton Collection
M eynell Family Collection
M orrisey Collection of Japanese Prints, 18th-19th centuries
New England Deaconess Hospital Nursing Collection, 1896-1989
Nuala Ni Dhomhnaill Collection
Nursing Archives
The Honorable Thomas P. O’N eill, Jr. Papers
Flann O'Brien Collection
M ary L. Pekarski Nursing Archives
Pope John XXI Collection of M edical Ethics
Salem Divines Collection
Joseph Coolidge Shaw, S.J., 1821-1851, Collection
Francis Stewart Collection
Rex Stout Collection and Archives
Francis Sweeney, S.J. Collection
Francis Thompson Collection, 1859-1907
Typography and Design
University Archives
Sr. M adeleine Clemence Vaillot, O.P. Papers
Nicholas M. Williams M emorial Collection of Caribbeana William Butler Yeats Collection

The John J. Burns Library is open M onday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The Library is closed on all University holidays. Visitors are always welcome and are encouraged to view the permanent exhibition areas of the Library. Guided tours are also available upon request. Patrons using the collections must do so in the Burns Reading Room where specialized reference and copy services are provided. Burns sponsors an active exhibits and lecture series program.
Source: University Librarian

## Academic Development Center

The Academic Development Center (ADC) exists to support and enhance all aspects of academic excellence by helping undergraduates, graduate students, and faculty improve learning quality and teaching effectiveness. The ADC, which opened its doors in September 1991, is located on the second floor of O'N eill Library in the Eileen M. and John M. Connors, Jr. Learning Center.

The ADC is a comprehensive, inclusive resource serving all of the University's students and faculty. To address the needs of the great majority of Boston College students, the Center provides tutoring for more than 60 courses, including calculus, statistics, biology, chemistry, nursing, accounting, and classical and foreign languages. In addition, graduate students in English serve as writing tutors. (All ADC tutors are recommended and approved by their relevant academic departments; most are graduate students, juniors, or seniors.)

The Center offers programs designed to challenge the most academically talented, highest achieving students as well as programs designed to support those who are least prepared and most academically challenged. One of the ADC's three professional staff members assists students with learning disabilities, helping to ensure their academic success at Boston College.

Tutoring, and all other academic support services, are free of charge to all Boston College students and instructors.

The Center also sponsors seminars, workshops, and discussions for faculty and graduate teaching fellows on strategies for successful teaching and learning. Through these and other activities, the Academic Development Center plays an increasingly important role in enhancing the quality of academic life at Boston College.

Source: University Librarian
Academic Development Center

| Academic <br> Year | Hours of <br> Tutoring | Students <br> Tutored | Rated Tutoring <br> "Extremely" or <br> "Very Useful" |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $1991-92$ | 2,584 | 1,100 | $88 \%$ |
| $1992-93$ | 3,973 | 2,000 | $92 \%$ |
| $1993-94$ | 4,585 | 2,000 | $93 \%$ |
| $1994-95$ | 5,215 | 2,200 | $91 \%$ |
| $1995-96$ | 6,419 | 2,000 | $92 \%$ |
| $1996-97$ | 6,162 | 2,000 | $92 \%$ |

## University Archives

Archives are the official noncurrent papers and records of an institution that are deemed worthy of preservation for their legal, fiscal, or historical values. The University Archives, a department within the John J. Burns Library, contain the office records and documents of the various University offices, academic and otherwise, copies of all University publications, including student publications, movie footage of Boston College football, some audiovisual materials, and tape recordings of the University Lecture Series and other significant events. A significant collection of photographs documents the pictorial history of Boston College. Alumni, faculty, and Jesuit records are also preserved. In addition, the Archives are the repository for the documents of Newton College of the Sacred Heart (1946-1975); the Jesuit Education Association (1934-1970); the Catholic International Education Office (1952-1976); and the documents of the Jesuit Community of Boston College (1863- ).
Source: University Librarian

## The Language Laboratory

The Boston College Language Laboratory, serving all the language departments, students of English as a foreign language, and the Boston College community at large, is located in Lyons 313. In addition to its 62 listening/ recording stations and dual-teacher console, the facility includes video viewing rooms, multimedia-equipped M acintosh workstations, and a short-wave radio/ CD listening station. The Lab's audio and videotape/ laserdisc collection, computer software, other audio-visual learning aids, and print materials including mono- and bilingual dictionaries, as well as laboratory manuals for elementary through advanced language courses, directly support and/ or supplement the curriculum requirements in international language, literature, and music. The Lab's collection is designed to assist users in the acquisition and maintenance of aural comprehension, oral and written proficiency, and cultural awareness. Prominent among the Lab's offerings that directly address these goals are international news broadcasts and other television programming available through the Boston College cable television network and made accessible to Lab users via EagleNET connections and/ or via videotaped off-air recordings. These live or near-live broadcasts from around the world provide a timely resource for linguistic and cultural information in a wide variety of languages. Students (undergraduate and graduate), faculty, and BC community members who wish to use the Language Laboratory facility and its collection will find the Laboratory staff available during the day, in the evening, and on weekends to assist them in the operation of equipment and in the selection of appropriate materials for their course-related or personal language needs.
Source: Language Laboratory

## The McMullen Museum of Art

The Charles S. and Isabella V. M cM ullen M useum of Art aims to increase understanding of the visual arts, to encourage inquiry, and to enrich learning through the display of a notable permanent collection and special exhibitions of international importance. The M useum occupies two floors of Devlin Hall. Spacious galleries with movable walls provide flexible exhibition spaces that rival venues in larger museums.

Begun in the nineteenth century, the University's permanent collection contains masterpieces that span the history of art from Europe, Asia, and the Americas. Outstanding among them are Gothic and Baroque tapestries, Italian paintings of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, American landscape paintings of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and $J$ Jpanese prints. The collection is displayed on a rotating basis in the M useum's galleries on the ground floor. In keeping with the teaching mission of a university museum, accompanying text explains the significance of each work in its historical context and addresses questions from the current scholarship. The M useum maintains an active special exhibition program, bringing outstanding works from around the world to Chestnut Hill. The M useum also contains a M icro Gallery, an innovative computer system which visitors to the M useum may use to display information and images of works in the permanent collection, as well as photographs of related works. The M useum organizes public lectures, symposia, workshops, film series, and gallery tours in concert with current exhibitions.
Source: McM ullen M useum of Art

## Information Technology

Information Technology's purpose is to plan and manage all computing, information and telecommunications resources that form the information technology resources utility, and to direct the integration and effective use of Information Technology Resources staff to provide efficient information technology services to the Boston College community. Information Technology reorganized during 1997. As a result this section of the Fact Book has significantly changed in comparison with previous years and is expected to continue changing as the organization and the technology environment evolve. Information Technology is composed of the following primary work groups:

Academic and Research Services
Administrative Support Services
Application Services
Enterprise Data Services
Institutional Information Resources \& Services
Network and Desktop Services

Operations and Technical Services
Special Projects
Student Learning and Support Services
Technology Integration Services
Technology Planning and Integration

Detailed information about the Information Technology organization and the variety of computing and communications services it provides is available through the Info Tech web site (http:// www.bc.edu/ infotech). A selection of usage and operational statistics is provided in the following pages.
Source: Information Technology

## Student Learning and Support Center

The Student Learning and Support Center (SLSC) is bringing students, faculty, staff, customer service and technology together. The SLSC located in O'N eill Library, room 250, is Boston College's main computer laboratory on campus. The facility holds 106 M acintosh's, 48 IBM -PC's, 2 Color Scanners, 6 networked e-mail stations, 2 M usic stations and 1 DEC terminal for the use of currently active B oston College students, faculty, and staff. Within the facility, users have access to a wide variety of software applications and full access to the Internet. For more information about the SLSC, see our Web page (http:// www.bc.edu/ slsc).
Source: Information Technology

Student Learning and Support Center Statistics

| Academic Year 1997-98 | October | November | December | January | February | March | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| User Visits | 20,558 | 32,808 | 15,049 | 23,770 | 35,561 | 32,455 | 160,201 |
| Total Pages Printed, August 1997- M arch 1998 |  |  |  |  | $2,420,104$ |  |  |

Source: Information Technology

## Campus Network Elements

|  | $1989-90$ | $1990-91$ | $1991-92$ | $1992-93$ | $1993-94$ | $1994-95$ | $1995-96$ | $1996-97$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of Sites Supported* | 9 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| Number of Switches | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| Service Through the Switches |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Faculty/ Staff Voice Lines** | 3,015 | 3,231 | 4,192 | 4,322 | 4,368 | 4,823 | 5,095 | 5,413 |
| Student Voice Lines** | - | - | - | - | - | 6,756 | 6,864 | 7,015 |
| Tie Lines | 8 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 54 |
| Incoming Lines | 80 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 264 | 216 |
| Network Incoming Lines (AT\&T) | - | - | - | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 72 |
| Network Incoming Lines (M CI) | - | - | - | - | 24 | 24 | 24 | 48 |
| 800 Service Lines*** | 13 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 40 |
| Outgoing Lines | 976 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 384 | 358 |
| Off Premise Extensions (OPX) | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| Leased Data Lines | 25 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 40 |
| M odem Pool Lines | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 84 | 84 | 144 |
| Fax Lines | 22 | 43 | 60 | 71 | 114 | 143 | 165 | 185 |
| Voice M ailboxes | - | 234 | 696 | 1,742 | 2,214 | 2,301 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| Voice M ail Ports | - | 24 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 164 | 164 | 336 |
| Private Telephone Lines | 24 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 2 |
| Cellular Telephones | 5 | 11 | 15 | 30 | 58 | 58 | 94 | 100 |
| Switch Data Connections | 676 | 812 | 993 | 990 | 1,013 | 240 | 240 | 96 |
| IBM Data Connections*** | 686 | 806 | 922 | 570 | 570 | 506 | 114 | - |
| DEC Data Connections**** | 115 | 108 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | - |
| Student Network Data Connections**** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,800 |
| Faculty/ Staff Network Data Connections**** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,500 |
| Local Area Networks (LANS) | 66 | 86 | 109 | 124 | 143 | 148 | 89 | 45 |
| Off Campus Networks | 4 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 6 |
| Workstations on the Campus Network | 695 | 823 | 1,116 | 1,341 | 1,564 | 1,904 | 3,800 | 6,400 |

[^15]
## Tech Product Center Statistics

|  | $1990-91$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1 - 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2 - 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3 - 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4 - 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5 - 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6 - 9 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M icrocomputers Sold* | 1,184 | 1,310 | 1,300 | 1,543 | 1,379 | 1,343 | 1,048 |
| M icrocomputer Repairs/ Installations** | 3,902 | 4,346 | 3,234 | 3,524 | 3,191 | 4,309 | 4,374 |

* M icrocomputers Sold includes sales to students, faculty, and staff, but excludes institutional purchases.
** M icrocomputer Repairs/ Installations includes work on machines owned by students, faculty, and staff as well as those owned by Boston College.
Source: Information Technology


## Management Information Systems Statistics

|  | $1991-92$ | $1992-93$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3 - 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4 - 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5 - 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6 - 9 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Administrative Computer Files | 169 | 244 | 274 | 468 | 472 | 589 |
| Special Requests (M onthly) | 2,200 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 527 |
| Programs in Library | 4,250 | 5,356 | 5,993 | 5,781 | 6,325 | 8,213 |
| Test Files | 172 | 244 | 274 | 383 | 472 | 624 |
| Staff | 23 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 16 |
| On-Line Transactions Under Development | 114 | 88 | 210 | 118 | 164 | 24 |
| Batch Programs Under Development | 90 | 232 | 375 | 429 | 430 | 543 |
| Distributed Departmental Applications (cumulative)* | 6 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 |
| Decision Support Departments (Ingres) | 14 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| CICS Prod Logons (Administrative M ainframe) | 623,049 | 706,554 | 758,702 | 833,678 | 885,890 | $1,117,008$ |

[^16]CICS Transactions, 1989-1996*
by Month

|  | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 933,363 | 1,098,606 | 1,427,130 | 1,381,226 | 1,920,518 | 2,072,113 | 2,234,636 | 2,282,439 |
| July | 769,058 | 1,161,579 | 1,198,564 | 1,614,807 | 1,591,516 | 1,895,187 | 1,845,108 | 1,998,141 |
| August | 900,613 | 1,437,353 | 1,443,748 | 1,588,472 | 1,776,466 | 1,988,648 | 2,268,596 | 2,575,786 |
| September | - 1,205,252 | 1,752,357 | 1,904,501 | 2,158,555 | 2,735,259 | 2,988,962 | 3,218,575 | 3,321,393 |
| October | 970,269 | 1,730,430 | 1,843,787 | 1,958,205 | 2,095,426 | 1,953,597 | 2,402,970 | 2,699,527 |
| November | 1,052,648 | 1,624,901 | 1,812,016 | 1,730,395 | 2,181,204 | 2,489,139 | 2,868,207 | 2,917,921 |
| December | 802,909 | 1,142,023 | 1,308,458 | 1,421,116 | 1,848,167 | 2,125,018 | 2,263,238 | 2,189,077 |
| January | 1,065,414 | 1,785,243 | 1,949,465 | 2,298,859 | 2,139,836 | 2,588,110 | 3,154,248 | 3,412,062 |
| February | 911,994 | 1,597,879 | 1,648,494 | 1,827,456 | 2,035,951 | 2,103,620 | 2,224,642 | 2,719,290 |
| M arch | 1,060,994 | 1,716,360 | 1,676,527 | 2,222,971 | 2,343,468 | 2,437,123 | 2,773,711 | 2,611,129 |
| April | 1,016,564 | 1,550,587 | 2,033,330 | 1,758,706 | 2,349,380 | 2,568,896 | 2,590,235 | 3,194,560 |
| M ay | 1,094,437 | 1,795,311 | 2,095,809 | 2,157,498 | 2,182,372 | 2,558,289 | 2,832,944 | 2,925,083 |
| Total 1 | 11,783,515 | 18,392,629 | 20,341,829 | $\overline{22,118,266}$ | 25,199,563 | 27,768,702 | 30,677,110 | 32,846,408 |

[^17]
# Total Successful File Transfers by the InfoEagle Web Server, 1995-1997* <br> by month 

|  | $1994-95$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5 - 9 6}$ | $1996-97$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| June | - | 38,742 | 338,083 |
| July | 487 | 63,348 | 444,977 |
| August | 783 | 89,681 | 442,851 |
| September | 1,694 | 159,390 | 925,502 |
| October | 2,456 | 188,797 | $1,043,589$ |
| N ovember | 3,540 | 182,626 | $1,000,798$ |
| December | 4,127 | 147,574 | 726,412 |
| January | 5,486 | 205,628 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A} * *$ |
| February | 9,574 | 267,489 | $1,284,454$ |
| March | 17,928 | 296,509 | $1,457,036$ |
| April | 27,309 | 319,597 | $1,315,315$ |
| May | 37,367 | 305,242 | 512,155 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 1 0 , 7 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 6 4 , 6 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 4 9 1 , 1 7 2}$ |

* InfoEagle, the primary web server of B oston College, is accessed both as www.bc.edu and infoeagle.bc.edu. One measure of traffic on web servers is the number of successful file transfers. A typical request for a web page will involve several file transfers since graphic elements are stored and delivered across the Internet as separate files.
** Statistics for this month are not available.
Source: Information Technology


## E-mail Messages Delivered, 1996-97* by month

| Month | Messages <br> Sent | Messages <br> Received | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 22,677 | 127,945 | 150,622 |
| August | 22,385 | 137,773 | 160,158 |
| September | 130,384 | 409,606 | 539,990 |
| October | 185,389 | 634,064 | 819,453 |
| November | 152,597 | 573,872 | 726,469 |
| December | 105,665 | 429,730 | 535,595 |
| January | 102,611 | 390,087 | 492,682 |
| February | 157,063 | 649,271 | 806,334 |
| M arch | 106,069 | 519,020 | 685,089 |
| April | 153,520 | 689,503 | 843,023 |
| May | 66,213 | 349,560 | 415,773 |
| June | 30,055 | $\mathbf{1 8 5 , 1 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 5 , 2 2 1}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 2 3 4 , 8 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 8 5 , 5 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 3 0 , 4 2 5}$ |

[^18] named "tony" and "cleo" and subsequently renamed "mail1" and "mail2").
NOTE: The data for this table in the printed Fact Book is incorrect. This is a corrected version!
Source: Information Technology

## RESEARCH \& SPONSORED PROJECTS

## Office of Research Administration

## Highlights of Sponsored Activities during 1996-1997

A total of 288 proposals were submitted in FY 1997. The amount of funding requested for the total project period for these proposals was $\$ 62,508,500$. The number of proposals submitted in FY 1997 exceed the number submitted in FY 1996 by $25 \%$ thereby setting a record for B oston College for the highest number of proposals submitted.

In FY 1997, a record was also set for the number of award obligations received. There were 190 sponsored project award obligations made in FY1997 for a total of $\$ 19,201,536$. Total award obligations in FY1997 were 6\%higher than those received in FY1996, an indication of the continued success of B oston College faculty.

Overall, there remains a general upward trend in sponsored project activities at B oston College. There are a greater number of faculty working with the Office of Research Administration to secure external funding from both Federal and non-F ederal sponsors.

Source: Office of Research Administration

## Summary of Sponsored Project Awards, 1996-1997*

|  | Number of Awards | Award Total | Number of Awards |  | Award Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biology | 16 | \$ 1,395,166 | School of Education |  |  |
| Chemistry | 38 | 3,769,082 | CDPRM / CASE | 27 | 1,280,867 |
| Economics | 5 | 372,435 | Campus School | 5 | 1,873,794 |
| Fine Arts | 1 | 20,000 | CSTEEP | 11 | 2,920,406 |
| Geology/ Geophysics** | 4 | 238,948 | Law School | 2 | 77,086 |
| M usic | 1 | 50,000 | School of M anagement | 5 | 492,004 |
| M athematics | 2 | 69,139 | School of Nursing | 11 | 498,191 |
| Philosophy | 1 | 30,000 | Graduate School of Social Work | 11 | 719,797 |
| Physics | 10 | 323,466 | CCFCP | 1 | 158,751 |
| Political Science | 3 | 106,720 | Center for Work and Family | 2 | 85,586 |
| Psychology | 5 | 193,493 | Institute for Scientific Research | 13 | 3,509,516 |
| Slavic/ Eastern Languages | 1 | 4,000 | Learning to Learn | 1 | 175,100 |
| Sociology | 5 | 163,348 | Social Welfare Research Institute | 2 | 233,331 |
| Theology | 4 | 323,750 | Other | 2 | 69,300 |
| Graduate School of Arts \& Sciences | ces 1 | 48,260 | Total | 190 | \$19,201,536 |

* These amounts represent awards to the University during the period June 1, 1996 to May 31, 1997, and include only funds officially authorized in that year. They do not include the full amount of multi-year projects. Student aid funds managed by the Financial Aid Office are not included in this table. (They are included in the next two tables in this section provided by the Controller's Office.)
**Includes Weston Observatory.
Source: Office of Research Administration


## Sponsored Projects*

## Source and Application of Funding (Thousands of Dollars)

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal | \$ 14,437 | \$ 14,821 | \$ 17,671 | \$ 19,609 | \$ 18,957 |
| State | 1,041 | 1,127 | 1,213 | 864 | 1,001 |
| Local | 1,606 | 1,449 | 1,543 | 1,903 | 2,009 |
| Corporations \& Foundations | 2,203 | 2,432 | 2,036 | 1,940 | 2,356 |
| Total | \$19,287 | \$19,829 | \$22,463 | \$24,316 | \$24,323 |
| Application |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sponsored Research | \$ 10,290 | \$ 10,307 | \$ 11,691 | \$ 12,542 | \$ 12,902 |
| Other Sponsored Programs | 3,551 | 4,198 | 5,259 | 6,102 | 5,558 |
| StudentAid | 5,446 | 5,324 | 5,513 | 5,672 | 5,863 |
| Total | \$19,287 | \$19,829 | \$22,463 | \$24,316 | \$24,323 |

[^19]Sponsored Projects by Department
Total Accounted Expense (Thousands of Dollars)

|  | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | \$ 415 | \$ 446 | \$ 438 | \$ 615 | \$ 680 | \$ 551 | \$ 751 | \$ 937 | \$ 1,085 | \$ 1,330 |
| Black Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
| Chemistry | 1,634 | 1,748 | 1,957 | 2,264 | 2,052 | 2,185 | 2,612 | 3,193 | 3,353 | 3,270 |
| Classical Studies |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economics | 19 | 65 | 157 | 123 | 23 | 108 | 168 | 97 | 269 | 341 |
| English |  |  |  | 4 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FineArts | - | - |  |  |  |  | 10 | 55 |  | 8 |
| Geology/ Geophysics ${ }^{1}$ | 803 | 583 | 393 | 427 | 504 | 536 | 516 | 390 | 603 | 497 |
| History | 1 | 8 | 23 | 56 | 3 | 69 | 43 | 19 | 1 |  |
| $M$ athematics |  |  | 13 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 39 | 10 | 62 |
| M athematics Institute | 5 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 42 | 224 | 658 | 640 | 700 | 629 |
| M usic | - | - | - |  | 35 | 95 |  |  |  | 40 |
| Philosophy | 44 | 39 | 42 | 11 | - | - | 1 | 44 | 74 | 41 |
| Physics | 724 | 600 | 803 | 709 | 407 | 209 | 147 | 165 | 180 | 184 |
| Political Science |  | - | 12 | 72 | 35 | 55 | 37 | 61 | 47 | 1 |
| Psychology | 159 | 81 | 64 | 75 | 191 | 157 | 146 | 250 | 201 | 216 |
| RomanceLanguages | 1 | - | - |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | - |  |
| Slavic/ Eastern Languages | es | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | 30 | 12 |
| Sociology | 57 | 16 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 28 | 51 | 49 | 95 |
| Theology | 54 | 97 | 104 | 122 | 105 | 241 | 362 | 223 | 240 | 309 |
| College of Arts \& Sciences | es | - |  | 12 | 82 | 97 | 60 | 56 | 194 | 192 |
| M cM ullen ArtM useum | - | - |  | 20 |  |  |  | 5 | 46 |  |
| Subtotal | 3,916 | 3,693 | 4,009 | 4,550 | 4,254 | 4,553 | 5,557 | 6,227 | 7,092 | 7,229 |
| CDPRM / CASE ${ }^{2}$ CSTEEP ${ }^{3}$ | 1,894 | 2,139 | 2,200 | 2,225 | 2,202 | 2,102 | 1,941 | 2,348 | 2,675 | 2,969 |
|  | 158 | 210 | 803 | 1,071 | 1,089 | 1,192 | 1,237 | 2,655 | 2,819 | 2,613 |
| Subtotal | 2,052 | 2,349 | 3,003 | 3,296 | 3,291 | 3,294 | 3,178 | 5,003 | 5,494 | 5,582 |
| Law School School of $M$ anagement School of Nursing Grad. Schl. of Social Work | 104 | 232 | 146 | 146 | 100 | 96 | 176 | 369 | 282 | 276 |
|  | 355 | 409 | 458 | 482 | 512 | 513 | 535 | 521 | 511 | 481 |
|  | 359 | 219 | 162 | 188 | 206 | 256 | 372 | 375 | 441 | 444 |
|  | k 159 | 123 | 204 | 218 | 285 | 450 | 473 | 365 | 229 | 305 |
| Athletics | 46 | 68 | 47 | 54 | 54 | 62 | 71 | 78 | 66 | 65 |
| AVP-D ean of F acultiesCCCR |  | 1 | - | - |  |  | 5 | - | - |  |
| CCCR ${ }^{4}$ |  | - | - | 117 | 45 | 26 | 90 | 26 | 2 | 33 |
| Center for Work \& Family |  | - | - |  | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - ${ }^{-}$ | 36 |
| Financial Aid 5,112 |  | 6,034 | 5,601 | 4,938 | 5,149 | 5,446 | 5,324 | 5,513 | 5,672 | 5,863 |
| Human Resources |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
| Inst.for Scien. Research | 1,950 | 2,288 | 2,832 | 3,929 | 4,500 | 4,248 | 3,723 | 2,981 | 3,206 | 3,421 |
| JesuitInstitute |  | - |  |  | - | 20 | 34 |  |  |  |
| O'N eill Library |  | - | 3 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 732 | 1,029 | 268 |
| StudentAffairs VP | 116 | 106 | 122 | 118 | 140 | 143 | 151 | 150 | 141 | 142 |
| SWRI ${ }^{5}$ | 293 | 179 | 94 | 73 | 111 | 168 | 115 | 123 | 141 | 178 |
| Total \$14 | 14,463 | 5,701 | 6,681 | 8,114 | 8,650 | 9,287 | 9,829 | 2,463 | 4,316 | 4,323 |

[^20]Dollar Amount of Sponsored Project Awards Received By Department (Thousands of Dollars)

|  | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | \$ 579 | \$ 328 | \$ 635 | \$ 600 | \$ 621 | \$ 572 | \$ 1,084 | \$ 923 | \$ 1,274 | \$ 1,395 |
| Chemistry | 1,909 | 1,517 | 2,298 | 2,151 | 1,908 | 2,439 | 3,232 | 3,255 | 3,369 | 3,769 |
| Economics | 32 | 164 | 108 | 70 | 153 | 83 | 75 | 253 | 348 | 372 |
| English |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FineArts |  |  |  | 20 |  |  | 25 | 57 | 38 | 20 |
| Geology/ Geophysics ${ }^{1}$ | 360 | 413 | 395 | 539 | 472 | 482 | 530 | 805 | 433 | 239 |
| History | 25 | 5 | 60 |  | 75 | - | 63 | 2 | 737 |  |
| M athematics ${ }^{2}$ | - | - | 17 | 48 | 988 | 47 | 788 | 793 | 737 | 69 |
| Music | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |
| Philosophy | ${ }^{-}$ | $52{ }^{-}$ |  |  |  |  | 90 |  | 45 | 30 |
| Physics | 95 | 523 | 952 | 465 | 279 | 127 | 170 | 216 | 173 | 323 |
| Political Science | - | - | 104 | 82 | 3 | 31 | 35 | 89 | 32 | 107 |
| Psychology | 100 | 129 | 35 | 207 | 163 | 177 | 203 | 232 | 265 | 193 |
| RomanceLanguages |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |
| Slavic/ E astern Language |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 40 | 4 |
| Sociology | - | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - | 8 | - | 147 | - | 5 | 163 |
| Theology | - | 90 |  | 114 | 241 | 287 | 385 | 341 | 325 | 324 |
| Grad. School of A\&S | - |  |  |  |  | - | 50 | 52 | 75 | 48 |
| Subtotal | 3,100 | 3,169 | 4,604 | 4,312 | 4,911 | 4,245 | 6,881 | 7,018 | 7,159 | 7,108 |
| School of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDPRM/ CASE ${ }^{3}$ | 912 | 912 | 823 | 776 | 659 | 794 | 642 | 1,172 | 816 | 1,281 |
| CampusSchool | 1,124 | 984 | 1,407 | 1,365 | 1,442 | 1,421 | 1,456 | 1,519 | 1,804 | 1,874 |
| CSTEEP ${ }^{4}$ | 20 | 847 | 753 | 890 | 1,152 | 1,204 | 2,333 | 2,977 | 2,278 | 2,920 |
| Subtotal | 2,056 | 2,743 | 2,983 | 3,031 | 3,253 | 3,419 | 4,431 | 5,668 | 4,898 | 6,075 |
| Law School | 44 | 182 | 59 | 46 | - | - | 252 | 334 | 379 | 77 |
| School of M anagement | 452 | 444 | 477 | 421 | 553 | 486 | 557 | 533 | 451 | 492 |
| School of Nursing | 415 | 100 | 101 | 226 | 215 | 340 | 342 | 374 | 559 | 498 |
| Grad. Schl. of Social Work | rk 173 | 118 | 153 | 417 | 337 | 501 | 292 | 299 | 326 | 720 |
| CCCR ${ }^{5}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | 41 |  |  |  |
| CCFCP ${ }^{6}$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 159 |
| Center for Work \& Family | ily |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | 86 |
| Inst.for Scien. Research | 1,346 | 2,346 | 5,034 | 4,092 | 4,550 | 3,935 | 3,409 | 2,926 | 3,786 | 3,510 |
| Learning to Learn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 175 |
| SWRI ${ }^{7}$ | 350 | 78 | 122 |  | 279 | 133 | 109 | 92 | 153 | 233 |
| Other | 164 | 462 | 163 | 282 | 457 | 426 | 220 | 2,239 | 335 | 69 |
| Total | \$8,100 | \$9,642 | \$13,696 | \$12,887 | \$14,557 | \$13,487 | \$16,531 | \$19,480 | \$18,046 | \$19,202 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes Weston Observatory.
${ }^{2}$ Includes the $M$ athematics Institute.
${ }^{3}$ The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research M ethods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).
${ }^{4}$ The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)
${ }^{5}$ The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)
${ }^{6}$ The Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)
${ }^{7}$ The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)
Note: Student aid funds managed by the Financial Aid Office are not included in this table. (They are included in other tables in this section provided by the Controller's Office.) In some cases dollar amounts in columns may not add to the column total due to rounding.
Source: Office of Research Administration

Number of Sponsored Project Awards Received
By Department

|  | 987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | 9 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 |
| Chemistry | 23 | 19 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 38 |
| Economics | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| English | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Fine Arts | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Geology/ Geophysics ${ }^{1}$ | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| History | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - |  |
| M athematics ${ }^{2}$ | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Music | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Philosophy | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |  | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Physics | 2 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 10 |
| Political Science |  |  | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Psychology | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 5 |
| RomanceLanguages | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |  |
| Slavic/ Eastern Languages | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Sociology | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 5 |
| Theology | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Grad. School of A\&S | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Subtotal | 42 | 44 | 58 | 65 | 59 | 67 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 97 |
| School of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CampusSchool | 7 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| CSTEEP4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 11 |
| Subtotal | 24 | 19 | 25 | 23 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 31 | 43 |
| Law School | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| School of M anagement | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| School of Nursing | 4 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 11 |
| Grad. Schl. of Social W ork | - 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 11 |
| CCCR ${ }^{5}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| CCFCP ${ }^{6}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1 |
| Center for Work \& Family | y | - | ${ }^{-}$ | ${ }^{-}$ | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Inst.for Scientific Research | ch 5 | 9 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 13 |
| Learning to Learn | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| SWRI ${ }^{7}$ | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 104 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| Total | 87 | 89 | 118 | 133 | 138 | 137 | 149 | 156 | 165 | 190 |

[^21]
## Number of Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted

By Department

|  | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts \& Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology | 12 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 21 | 31 |
| Black Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | - |  |
| Chemistry | 31 | 27 | 35 | 36 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 47 | 57 |
| Economics | 5 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| English |  | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| FineArts | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Geology/ Geophysics ${ }^{1}$ | 12 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| Germanic Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| History | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Honors Program | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| M athematics ${ }^{2}$ | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Philosophy | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Physics | 18 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 22 |
| Political Science | 6 |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Psychology | 3 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| RomanceLanguages | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |  |
| Slavic/ E asternLanguages | es | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | 2 | 3 |
| Sociology | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| Theology | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| College of Arts \& Sciences | es | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |  |
| GraduateSchool of A\&S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Subtotal | 90 | 80 | 98 | 100 | 94 | 109 | 132 | 130 | 127 | 163 |
| School of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDPRM / CASE ${ }^{3}$ | 6 | 11 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 33 | 31 | 43 |
| CampusSchool | 13 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| CSTEEP ${ }^{4}$ | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 13 |
| Subtotal | 22 | 21 | 37 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 32 | 47 | 49 | 60 |
| Law School | 2 | 1 | - | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| School of M anagement | 1 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| School of Nursing | 12 | 7 | 9 | 20 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 16 |
| Grad. Schl. of Social W ork | k 6 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 12 |
| CCCR ${ }^{5}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| CCFCP ${ }^{6}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Center for Work \& Family | ly | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | ${ }^{-}$ | 5 |
| Inst.for Scien. Research | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| International Programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |  |
| Jesuit Institute | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Learning to Learn | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SWRI ${ }^{7}$ | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Other | 3 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 145 | 140 | 168 | 166 | 167 | 205 | 212 | 229 | 231 | 288 |

[^22]
## Selected Sponsored Project Awards

## 1996-1997

## Title

## Source of Funding

Amount

## Biology Department

Fibril Formation by Alzheimer's Disease
Amyloid in M icrogravity
M ethylation of Atypical Protein Aspartyl Residues
NASA \$ 153,272

## Chemistry Department

Heterogeneous Gas-Liquid Interactions Related to
Tropospheric Ozone Formation-Destruction Process
New M ethods in Stereoselective Synthesis
M olecular Basis for Cellular Control M echanisms
Osmoregulation in M ethanogens

## Economics Department

Demonstration Effect in Intergenerational Transfers

## Geology and Geophysics Department

New England Seismic Network
Institute for Scientific Research
M agnetospheric Dynamics: A Comprehensive Study
Infrared Backgrounds to Database and M odel Development
Geophysical M odeling for Environmental Applications and Elastic Wave Decoupling Studies

EPA 111,837
National Science Foundation 116,000
N ational Institutes of Health 256,023
U.S. Department of Energy 95,999

N ational Institutes of Health 222,928
U.S. Geological Survey 162,000
U.S. Air Force 1,495,310
U.S. Air Force 364,210
U.S. Air Force 408,176

## Psychology Department

Preoptic Area Neuroanatomy and M aternal Behavior
National Science Foundation
105,000

## Physics Department

Plasma Instability Driven Coherent Submillimeter Radiation Emitters
U.S. Army Research Office 70,000

## Political Science

Getting the Young Involved: Churches, Organizations and Civic Engagements

Pew Charitable Trusts
63,887

## School of Education

Pre-Service Program for Educators of Individuals with Visual Disabilities
Chapter 636 Services
Ongoing M onitoring of Issues and Legislation Related to the Creation of a National Exam System
U.S. Department of Education 124,200

City of B oston
264,136

## School of Management

Database of Internet Business Cases M ainspring Communications, Inc. 60,000

## School of Nursing

Immigrant Stressors and Psycho-Social Adaptation National Institutes of Health 75,364

## School of Social Work

M assachusetts Families for Kids Initiative Children's Services of Roxbury, Inc./
Kellogg Foundation

138,000

## Sociology Department

M edia Research and Action Project
Boston Foundation
60,000
Source: Office of Research Administration

## Research Institutes and Centers

## The Center for Corporate Community Relations

Established in 1985, The Center for Corporate Community Relations is a leader in creating an understanding of the interdependence of community vitality and business success. It works in partnership with businesses worldwide to strengthen their community involvement and relationships in order to achieve healthy, sustainable, vibrant communities in which to live, work, and do business.

A major objective of The Center is to promote Boston College as the worldwide center for the study and teaching of corporate citizenship. Part of the University's W allace E. Carroll School of M anagement, The Center's activities are focused in three areas: research and policy development, management and professional development, and information resources.

The Center's research and development are dedicated to advancing understanding and creating new technologies for the practice of corporate citizenship. In its approach to research, the Center strives to combine rigorous methodological design with afocus on producing results that are useful and relevantto the corporate practitioner.

The Center is the only organization to offer Certificates in Corporate Community Relations, availableto thosewho complete a track of courses on topics such as strategic philanthropy, measuring community involvement, allying strategically with advocacy groups, and operational planning. The Center has trained over 2,000 corporate executivesincluding CEOs, general managers, and community relations professionals-from morethan 500 corporations worldwide.

TheCenter offers a Resource Center on Corporate Citizenship that is the only one of its kind. It maintains a collection of corporate citizenship materials from more than 1,000 corporations and back ground materials on more than 400 nonprofit organizations. It provides quick-response, customized searches to support the information needs of its members and others needing information about corporate citizenship. The Center produces a number of publications on corporate citizenship, including the monthly CorporateCommunity Relations Letter, the annual Community Relations Index, and a biannual Profile of the Community Relations Profession. The Center also conducts an annual competition seeking the best paper on corporate community relations by an M BA student, for which the winner receives a $\$ 5,000$ award.

## The J esuit Institute

The J esuit Institute was established in 1988 to engage and foster the J esuit, Catholic identity of B oston College - to strengthen the Catholic character of B oston College precisely
as a university. The Institute is a research institute that works in cooperation with existing schools, programs and faculties, primarily but notexclusively, at Boston College. Its overarching purpose is to promote both research and collaborate interchange upon those issues that emerge at the intersection of faith and culture. An example of such a program fostered by the Institute is the Interdisciplinary Seminar on "God and the W orld of the Sciences" focusing on the interrelationship between the knowledge gained in science and the commitments that obtain in faith. It numbers faculty from physics, geology, geophysics, chemistry, biology, philosophy, and theology. Seven other interdisciplinary faculty seminars also take their focal problems from the concerns of the Church. The newly funded Journal of Religion and the Arts began as an Institute seminar. The Institute offers annual visiting fellowships for distinguished research scholars to contribute to the intellectual lifethroughout the U niversity and to advance their own research. The Institute also sponsors conferences, most recently an international conference entitled "The esuits: Culture, Learning and The Arts-15401773." In addition, the Institute funds visiting lecturers nominated by departments of B oston College to complement the work being done in those departments. The Institute also fields an annual set of some eight lectures dealing with issues of faith and culture. The Institute is sponsoring a three year lecture series by distinguished AmericanCatholic women theologians on a variety of topics. The Catholic identity of B oston College contributes directly to its life as a University. Thus, the Institute has grown to play an increasingly important part within the academic community that is B oston College and to offer the University a quality and intensity of support that is unique among Catholic as well as J esuit universities. M ichael J. Buckley, S.J. is the first holder of the newly established Peter Canisius Chair, named for one of the J esuit Order's firstdistinguished educators, writers, and theologians. The endowment for the Chair comes from an anonymous gift, and an additional $\$ 500,000$ towards the Institute's endowment -a challenge for B oston College to match.

## The Social Welfare Research Institute

TheSocial WelfareResearch Institute (SWRI) is a multidisciplinary research center specializing in thestudy of spirituality, wealth, philanthropy, and other aspects of cultural life in an age of affluence. Founded in 1970, SWRI is a recognized auth ority on the relation between economic wherewithal and philanthropy, themotivations for charitable involvement, and the underlying meaning and practice of care. SWRI has received generous support from the T.B.M urphy Foundation CharitableTrust, and from the Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, theW.K.K ellogg Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment, Inc.

## Research Institutes and Centers (continued)

Current SWRI projects include: (1) The Boston A rea Diary Study, the first-ever diary study of giving and volunteering, and the subsequent SWRI-Kellogg/ M acArthur National Diary Study. (2) The Study on Wealth and Philanthropy analyzing the moral biographies of millionaires, their intergenerational transmission of financial care, and their strategies for carrying out philanthropy. (3) TheContradictions of Christmas: Troubles and Traditions in Culture, Home, and Heart exploring the daily spiritual conflicts in the lives of a random sample of B oston area residents. (4) Evaluation of the methodology, analysis, and interpretation of survey data on charitablegiving and volunteering in theU nited States. (5) Philanthropy and the Spiritual H orizon of Wealth and Identification and Association: The Spiritual Foundations of Caritas and the Empirical Dynamics of Charity investigating the empirical association among philanthropy, income, and wealth; the determinants of giving; and the implications for fundraising.

## The Institute for Scientific Research

Formed in 1954, the Institute for Scientific Research (ISR) is the largestsponsored research center at B oston College. With annual funding peaking at $\$ 4.5$ million in 1992, the ISR team has aided the Department of Defense and NASA by developing data support systems for numerous space missions, as well as conducting theoretical research in space studies sponsored by the National Science F oundation.

ISR's professional staff hold advanced degrees in geophysics, mathematics, applied mathematics, physics, engineering, and applied statistics, and the ISR has utilized this diversity of knowledge to develop highly sophisticated techniques for analyzing raw scientific and engineering data and presenting it in useful ways. The Institute is a forerunner in scientific data analysis and interpretation using statistical data analysis; digital signal and image processing;mathematical signal modeling; animated visualization of real and simulated data; themanipulation and interpretation of scientific images; and the design of specialized databases.

ISR employs the most sophisticated solution approaches fractal geometry, chaos theory, wavelet analysis, and neural networks. The ISR has the skills and resources to answer research needs within the realm of earth and space sciences, environmental studies, biomedical studies, and financial and economic analyses.

## The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy

TheCenter for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP) at B oston College was established in

1980 to meet the measurement, research, and evaluation needs of local educational agencies as well as those of government agencies, privatefoundations, and private corporations. The aim of the Center is to advance the study of educational testing, evaluation, and policy so as to improve both the quality and fairness of education. CSTE EP is the International Study Center of the Third International $M$ athematics and Science Study (TIM SS), the largest comparative study of educational achievement ever undertaken. Other CSTEEP projects include the F ord Project which examines proposals to create and implement a national testing system in the United States, the CoNECT Project to develop a model of school accountability, and the Clark Project to help the districts improve their annual reporting of progress toward high academic achievementfor all middleschool students. In addition, CSTEEP housed the $N$ ational Commission on Testing and Public Policy (NCTPP). Boston College and its School of Education have made a strong commitment to CSTEEP both by housing it on the B.C. campus and by providing it with asubstantial budget for proposal development and related costs. CSTEEP provides a variety of testing, consulting, optical scanning, and data analysis services to Boston College faculty and staff. Additionally, theCenter regularly administers various national admissions tests.

## Weston Observatory

B oston College's Weston O bservatory, a research institute of the Department of Geology and Geophysics, was founded in 1928 by the Society of Jesus. Two years later its first seismograph began recording earthquakes, beginning atradition of geophysical research that has ranked Weston O bservatory as a nationally renowned research institution.

Today the O bservatory's faculty and staff of geologists and geophysicists engage in many varied state-of-the-art research projects in geophysics, geology, geotechnical engineering, environmental problems, and geographic information systems. Graduate students conduct scientific research as a part of a M aster's in Science(M.S.) degree. Weston Observatory operates aseismic network with 15 stations located around the N ew England region. In addition to research on naturally occurring seismic events, the O bservatory also participates in research aimed at monitoring nuclear testban treaties.
Source: Individual Institute and Center directors

## ATHLETICS

# Intercollegiate Athletic Season Highlights 1996-1997 

## Baseball - Head Coach Richard "Moe" Maloney

Team was lead by senior co-captains Craig Katz and Kevin Penwell; team finished with a 20-23 record; Sean M cGowan started 42 games and finished with a team-high .360 batting average; M cGowan also finished with a 2-0 record on the mound; Andrew Sullivan and Steve Langone tied for the team lead with four pitching victories.

## Men's Basketball - Head Coach Jim O'Brien

Team finished with a 22-9 mark, including a 12-6 BIG EAST record; team captured a share of the BIG EAST 6 title and won its firstever BIG EAST Championship Tournament crown; team advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament's West Regional in Salt Lake City, Utah, defeating Valparaiso in the first round; senior forward Dayna Abrams earned All-BIG EAST First Team honors; Abrams, junior Duane Woodward, and sophomore Scoonie Penn earned All-BIG EAST Tournament honors.

## Women's Basketball - Head Coach Cathy Inglese

The Eagles registered their best record since 1989-90, compiling an 18-10 overall record and finishing third in the BIG EAST Conference with a $13-5$ mark; senior Holly Porter was named to the All-BIG EAST First Team and freshman Cal Bouchard was a unanimous selection to the AII-BIG EAST Rookie Team; Porter finished her senior season as the school's all-time career leader in rebounding; she also finished her career ranked second in Boston College and BIG EAST career scoring.

## Men's Cross Country - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Placed fifth at the New England Championships and seventh at the BIG EAST Championships; sophomore Brian Shafer finished second at the New England Championships.

## Women's Cross Country - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Ranked nationally all season, with a high of No. 6 at mid-season; finished second at the M innesota Invitational, third at the New England Championships, fourth at the BIG EAST Championships, and fifth in the ECAC Championships; posted a 12th-place finish at the NCAA Championships, the highest finish ever by a BC team; freshmen Shannon Smith and Kyla Barbour finished first and third respectively in the trials for the U.S. Junior Cross Country team; they were two of only six runners selected to compete for the United States in Italy.

## Men's Fencing - Head Coach Syd Fadner

Finished the regular season with a 9-13 record, including a 7-3 mark in the N ortheast Conference; the team won its third straight New England Fencing Championship, behind the fencing of freshman Luke M ountain and junior Haj M atsukata; the duo combined for a 16-2 record at the event and captured the Vitale Cup for best weapon-squad record; M ountain finished fifth in the men's sabre at the NCAA N ortheast Regionals and ninth at the 1997 NCAA Championships.

## Women's Fencing - Head Coach Syd Fadner

Finished with a 13-9 record and posted its best-ever result at the New England Fencing Championships, finishing second; senior Bridget McCabe and sophomore Leah Larsen took fifth and sixthplace honors, respectively; Larsen placed 21st in the foil at the NCAA N ortheast Regionals.

## Field Hockey - Head Coach Sherren Granese

Finished with an 11-8 record; earned a share of second place in the BIG EAST; lost to Providence in the semifinals of the BIG EAST Tournament; sophomore J oy Ramsbotham earned AllAmerica second team honors, Regional All-America first team honors and All-BIG EAST second team honors; sophomore Anne M arie Ambros was a Regional All-America first team choice and All-BIG EAST first team selection; junior tri-captain M arion Fitzgerald earned Regional All-America second team accolades and All-BIG EAST first team honors; senior goalie and tri-captain Sarah Egnaczyk and junior Andrea Durko each earned Regional All-America second team honors; Egnaczyk and senior M ichelle LaBonge received All-BIG EAST second team recognition and freshman Julianne M arrone earned All-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades.

## Football - Head Coach Dan Henning

The Eagles posted a 5-7 record last fall, with five of those losses coming at the hands of teams that finished in the final Top 25 poll. Junior RB Omari Walker was the leading rusher in the BIG EAST Conference with 1,199 yards - becoming only the 11th back in BC history to eclipse 1,000 yards in a single season. Walker, along with senior teammates M ark N ori (OG), Dan Oriskovich (OT) and Stalin Colinet (DT), were named to the BIG EAST 's AllConference Team at the conclusion of the season. Colinet was also named winner of the George "Bulger" Lowe Award as New England's best defensive player. All 12 of BC 's games were aired on network television last fall - eight of them on either CBS, ESPN, or espn2.

## Men's Golf - Head Coach Peter Bigham

Had three Top 10 outings and finished 13th out of 19 teams at the ECAC Championship in the fall after earning a berth with a second-place finish in the qualifier; the spring season kicked off with victories against Fairfield and a 10th-place finish at the Yale Invitational; M ike Tegnelia led the club with an 81.

## Women's Golf - Head Coach Natalie Galligan

B oasted Top 10 finishes in each of their five competitions in the fall; claimed first place at the M t. Holyoke Invitational on the performances of sophomore K atie Shields (captured first place), freshman J ackie Shea (5th) and senior Gretchen K attke (6th); a highlight of the spring season was a victory over the Bermuda Amateur Women's Golf Team during their spring trip.

## Men's Ice Hockey - Head Coach Jerry York

Finished with a record of 15-19-4; head coach Jerry York captured his 500th career victory as the Eagles won a 6-4 decision at St. Lawrence on November 30; senior goaltender Greg Taylor surpassed Scott Gordon (1982-86, 3,055 saves) to become BC's alltime saves leader in a 5-3 home win over M aine on December 7; Taylor concluded his 130-game career with 3,605 saves; BC advanced to the semifinal round of the HOCKEY EAST Tournament; the Eagles defeated $M$ errimack, 2-0, in a best-of-three quarterfinal series; sophomore M arty Reasoner (20 goals, 24 assists) led Boston College in scoring and earned first team AllHOCKEY EAST honors; freshman M ike M ottau earned N ew England Hockey Writers Association Rookie of the Year accolades and HOCKEY EAST All-Rookie honors.

## Women's Ice Hockey - Head Coach Tom O'Malley

With freshmen comprising half of the team, the women's ice hockey program finished 8-21-1; sophomore Erin $M$ agee led the
team in points with 32 goals and 23 assists; M agee finished 13th in the ECAC with 21 goals and 15 assists; Laura Traynham, a senior captain, was recognized as the ECAC Player of the Week on J anuary 12; she finished her season with 48 points.

## Men's Lacrosse - Head Coach Ed Moy

Captained by seniors M ark Trowbridge and Robb Fipp, the team was led by the scoring of sophomore Pat M cCavanagh (20 points), junior Kevin M cLane (19 points), and Trowbridge (18 points) through the first eight games.

## Women's Lacrosse - Head Coach MaryAnn Foley

The upstart team is looking to another winning season after an 8-7 record last year; junior forward Danielle Wood, who finished second on the team last season in points, leads the team in goals so far this season; junior M aggie Berkery and freshman Carrie Everett are not far behind; senior goalkeeper M egan McElvogue has been ranked nationally in saves and in saves percentage; her highest ranking was second in saves and 13th in saves percentage.

## Sailing - Head Coach Norm Reid

During the fall season, junior Anne Bohlen and freshman M andy McDonnell became the first B oston College women ever to qualify for a national championship regatta in singlehanded competition when they earned their way to the Intercollegiate Yacht Racing Union championships at Stanford in October. Overall, the Eagles finished third in the final fall ICYRU national rankings. During the spring season, the Eagles opened their new sailing facility at the Schrafft's property on the M ystic River in Charlestown. BC finished second in the prestigious Friis Trophy competition at Tufts and earned an invitation to compete in the Kennedy Cup big boat regatta at the U.S. Naval Academy in April. At press time, the women's team was ranked fifth in the nation by ICYRU, while the men's team was 12th. Junior Peter Spaulding, BC's first All-America sailor in nearly 50 years, is seeking to repeat the honor this spring.

## Men's Skiing - Head Coach Bill Toof

Led by senior J ohn Kim, the men's ski team finished third or better in six of their regular-season outings and placed seventh in the giant slalom and fourth in slalom at the U.S. Collegiate Ski Championships; Kim was selected as a U.S. Collegiate Ski Association All-American as well as an Academic All-American.

## Women's Skiing - Head Coach Bill Toof

The women posted six regular-season first-place finishes and finished second in the slalom and giant slalom at the U.S. Collegiates; freshmen Rebecca Babin and Natasha Zaitzeff, and sophomore Amanda Daffer earned U.S. Collegiate All-America honors, while freshman Rebecca Cogswell and junior Lucia Fankhanel were honored as Academic All-Americans.

## Men's Soccer - Head Coach Ed Kelly

Team finished with a 3-10-4 mark, including a 3-4-4 BIG EAST record; junior forward Asgeir Asgeirsson earned All-BIG EAST Second Team honors, while freshman back Paul Cornoni earned All-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades; senior goalkeeper Chris Bauer recorded three shutouts; Asgeirsson led the team with 14 points (four goals, six assists); team qualified for the BIG EAST Tournament.

## Women's Soccer - Head Coach Terez Biancardi

Finished with a 9-8 overall record and registered its fifth consecutive winning season; senior midfielder Jennifer K elley
earned All-BIG EAST Second Team honors; freshman Kristine Klagges earned AII-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades; Kelley, Kara Nance, and April Parker were selected to play in the New England Women's Intercollegiate Soccer Association (NEWISA) Senior All-Star game.

## Softball - Head Coach Jennifer Finley

A talented group of newcomers sparked the Eagles to their fourth consecutive 20-win season; three players earned BIG EAST Conference weekly honors -- freshman pitcher M ary Dietz was awarded BIG EAST Pitcher of the Week honors twice, senior second baseman Deb Nasitka earned Player of the Week honors, and freshman center fielder Cristin Brown earned Rookie of the W eek honors.

## Men's Swimming \& Diving - Head Coach Tom Groden

The Eagles registered a 9-7 overall record and a 3-3 BIG EAST mark; freshman Greg Dwyer posted BC's top times in a teamleading four events ( 800 and 1000 freestyle, 200 and 400 I.M.), while sophomore M ike W alsh recorded the team's top times of the season in three events ( 100 backstroke, 50 breaststroke, 100 butterfly).

## Women's Swimming \& Diving - Head Coach Tom Groden

The team established a school record for dual meet wins in a season, compiling a 17-2 mark; finished fourth at the N ew England Championships; sophomore Allyson Horgan set school records in three events (200 butterfly, 200 and 400 I.M .) at the BIG EAST Championships; sophomore Sara Guerena posted the team's top times of the season in three events (500, 1000, and 1650 freestyle).

## Men's Tennis - Head Coach Nigel Bentley

Captained by senior Tim Smith; through April 12, freshmen Annand Annigeri (\#1) and Nik Smith (\#2) led the team in singles wins with 13 and eight, respectively; Annigeri and sophomore Chris Amundsen were the Eagles' top doubles tandem with 13 victories in 1996-97, while the team of Tim Smith and sophomore Dan Swanstrom have compiled a 6-2 record this spring; the team won both meetings with Boston University and won back-to-back road matches against BIG EAST rivals Seton Hall and St. John's.

## Women's Tennis - Head Coach Mark Burns

Captained by senior Shannon Byrne; junior Christina M alone (18), freshman M ercedes del Valle (15), senior Carrie Anne Denefrio (14), and Byrne (11) led the team in singles wins through April 6; del Valle captured both the Flight B singles and doubles championships at the Brown Invitational during the fall; Denefrio and Kimberly Arbuckle were BC's top doubles team with a record of 6-4; the Eagles had an overall record of 7-5 through April 6.

## Men's Indoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Seniors Sean and M ark M cGehearty went one and two respectively in the $35-\mathrm{lb}$ weight event in the IC4As, the BIG EAST Championships, the New England Championships, and the NCAA meet; Sean established a new collegiate record in the event with a throw of 72' 10"; he also became the second BC track athlete to win an individual event at the NCAAs; Sean earned his third All-America honor and M ark earned his sixth All-America honor; freshman George White, who won the New England long jump championship, moved into second in the BC history books with a jump of $24^{\prime} 9.25^{\prime \prime}$.

## Women's Indoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Finished fourth in the New England Championships, sweeping the one, two, and three spots in the mile; also earned New England titles in the distance medley relay and the $4 \times 800$ relay; senior Amy Lyman became the first-ever BC female to win an individual event at the ECAC Championships when she captured the mile in 4:49; junior Angie Graham earned her fourth All-America honor with a fourth-place showing in the NCAA mile; a N ew England champion in the mile, Graham also set a $B C$ record in the event with a time of 4:37.52; freshman Aisha Bain and sophomore Libby M acDonald moved into the second and third spot respectively on the all-time list in the 20-lb weight throw.

## Men's Outdoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Senior Darren K eenan claimed first place in the 800 meter and 1,500 meter events against UM ass-Amherst in the team's season-opening meet; senior Sam Raia captured first in the javelin throw at the Southern Connecticut Invitational.
Women's Outdoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas
Junior Angie Graham qualified for the NCAAs in the 3000 with a time of 9:26.65; senior Amy Lyman captured first place in the 800 at the Southern Connecticut Invitational.

## Volleyball - Head Coach Nadine Lilavois

Posted a 13-19 record; senior captain Deanna Herman led the team in kills with 420 and an average of 3.9 per game; Herman finished her career with 1,402 kills, the first-ever BC player to record more than 1,000 kills; junior Amy Laurence finished with a 2.7 digs per game average, a career best.

## Water Polo - Head Coach G.T. Ladd

The Eagles finished with a record of 9-11 and an EWPA mark of 6 -7; the squad was captained by junior goalie Tom Rea and senior Ryan Halsted; sophomore Eric M alzone, a second team EWPA All-N orth selection, led the team in goals (24), steals (40), impact points (76), and points (33); junior Brian Galdorisi was second in goals (21) and points (23); junior Steve Yap and freshman Nader M assarweh were tied for third with 22 points each; M assarweh led the team in shooting percentage (57) and ranked second in steals (23) and third in impact points (49); freshman M ike Pietsch and junior Ilian Rashtanov each added 21 points.

## Wrestling - Head Coach Rod Buttry

Finished with a 5-11-1 record, including a 3-5 mark in the ECWA; sophomore J oe Dwyer posted a 19-9 record while wrestling at both 142 and 150 pounds; senior co-captain Mike Odiotti went 16-6, competing mainly in the 118-pound weight class; junior 134-pounder Rasheed M cCreary (11), sophomore 167-pounder Eustace M ita (10), and senior co-captain and heavyweight Pete Foley ( nine) were also among the team leaders in wins; M ita led the team in wins-by-fall with three.
Source: Sports Information Office

## Varsity Sports Records

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1992-93 \\ \text { W-L-T } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1993-94 } \\ \text { W-L-T } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1994-95 \\ \text { W-L-T } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1995-96 \\ \text { W-L-T } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1996-97 \\ \text { W-L-T } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men's Records |  |  |  |  |  |
| Football | 8-3-1 | 9-3-0 | 7-4-1 | 4-8 | 5-7 |
| Basketball | 18-13 | 23-11 | 9-19 | 19-11 | 22-9 |
| IceHockey | 9-24-5 | 15-16-5 | 11-22-2 | 16-17-3 | 15-19-4 |
| Soccer | 10-8 | 12-5-1 | 7-7-3 | 11-5-2 | 3-10-4 |
| Lacrosse | 7-8 | 7-7 | 5-10 | 8-8 | 3-11 |
| Baseball | 22-14 | 14-23-2 | 21-24 | 15-27 | 20-23 |
| Swimming \& Diving | 5-7 | 7-4 | 5-9 | 2-9 | 9-7 |
| Tennis | - | 11-13 | 13-11 | 11-16 | 5-16 |
| Women's Records |  |  |  |  |  |
| B asketball | 10-17 | 13-14 | 6-21 | 10-17 | 18-10 |
| Field Hockey | 9-10 | 9-11-1 | 15-6-2 | 12-7 | 11-8 |
| IceHockey | * | * | 9-16-2 | 15-10-1 | 9-20-1 |
| Swimming \& Diving | 6-7 | 8-4 | 9-4-1 | 11-3 | 17-2 |
| Tennis | 13-7 | 4-16 | 15-10 | 15-12 | 8-8 |
| Lacrosse | 5-9 | 8-7 | 5-8 | 8-7 | 5-11 |
| Soccer | 13-8 | 12-9 | 10-8-1 | 9-7-2 | 9-8 |
| Softball | 11-13 | 26-21 | 29-23 | 28-21 | 36-13 |
| Volleyball | 12-25 | 9-23 | 16-16 | 12-24 | 13-19 |

[^23]Source: Sports Information Office

| Intramural Sports Participation 1996-1997 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sport | Number of Teams | Number of Participants |  |
|  |  | M en | Women |
| College B asketball ( M en's) | 47 | 417 |  |
| ProBasketball ( M en's) | 41 | 369 |  |
| Basketball (Women's) | 25 | - | 252 |
| LittleEastBasketballTournament | 19 | 48 | 21 |
| Football | 58 | 716 | - |
| Field Goal Kicking |  | 36 | 3 |
| IceHockey | 19 | 268 | 8 |
| Singles Racquetball (Fall) |  | 25 | 5 |
| Singles Racquetball (Spring) |  | 8 | - |
| Doubles Racquetball (M en's) | 4 | 8 |  |
| DoublesRacquetball (Co-Rec) | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| SoccerTournament(Indoor) | 25 | 130 | 63 |
| Softball (M en's) | 16 | 269 | - |
| Softball (Co-Rec) | 16 | 106 | 128 |
| Softball Tournament(M en's) | 16 | 227 | - |
| Softball Tournament(Co-Rec) | 16 | 137 | 134 |
| Squash | - | 4 | - |
| SinglesTennis (Fall) | - | 56 | 40 |
| SinglesTennis (Spring) |  | 15 | 18 |
| Doubles Tennis(Co-Rec) | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Volleyball (M en's) | 4 | 39 | - |
| Volleyball (Women's) | 18 | - | 179 |
| Volleyball (Co-Rec) | 31 | 120 | 137 |
| RezRun (Fall) | - | 36 | 54 |
| Rez Run (Spring) | - | 27 | 24 |
| *Total | 379 | 3,085 | 1,090 |
| Total Participants |  |  | 4,175 |

[^24]Intercollegiate Sports Participation 1996-1997

| Sport | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Varsity |  |  |
| Baseball | 28 |  |
| Basketball | 14 | 12 |
| Fencing | 22 | 21 |
| Field Hockey | - | 21 |
| Football | 98 |  |
| Golf | 12 | 6 |
| Ice Hockey | 28 | 19 |
| Lacrosse | 39 | 18 |
| Sailing | 32 | 23 |
| Skiing | 13 | 10 |
| Soccer | 23 | 24 |
| Softball | - | 16 |
| Swimming/ Diving | 42 | 44 |
| Tennis | 9 | 8 |
| Track -Indoor/ Outdoor and Cross Country |  |  |
| Volleyball | - | 13 |
| W ater Polo | 20 |  |
| Wrestling | 27 | - |
| Total | 490 | 312 |
| Source: BCAA Compliance Office |  |  |
| Varsity Football Schedule 1997 |  |  |
| September 6 | at Tem |  |
| September 13 | Wes | Virginia |
| September 20 | at Rutg |  |
| September 27 | Cinc |  |
| October 4 | Geor | aTech |
| October 11 | at Virg | ia Tech |
| October 18 | Miam |  |
| October 25 | at Notr | Dame |
| N ovember 1 | Pitts | urgh |
| N ovember 8 | Syra |  |
| November 22 | Arm |  |

BIG EAST games in B old Type.
Source: Sports Information Office

Men's Varsity Hockey Schedule 1997-1998

| October 11 |  | University of Ottawa |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October 17 |  | Bowling Green |
| October 24 | at | Notre Dame |
| October 31 |  | M errimack |
| November 2 | at | U M ass-Amherst |
| November 4 |  | New Hampshire |
| November 7 | at | New Hampshire |
| N ovember 14 | at | N ortheastern |
| November 15 |  | N ortheastern |
| November 18 |  | Harvard |
| November 21 | at | $M$ aine |
| November 22 | at | $M$ aine |
| November 25 | at | Brown |
| N ovember 28 |  | St. Lawrence |
| November 29 |  | Clarkson |
| December 7 |  | B oston University |
| December 9 | at | B oston University |
| December 27 | \# | N orthernM ichigan |
| December 28 | \# | Harvard |
| J anuary 9 |  | B oston University |
| J anuary 10 |  | M aine |
| J anuary 16 |  | Providence |
| J anuary 17 | at | Providence |
| J anuary 23 | at | UM ass-Amherst |
| J anuary 24 |  | UM ass-Amherst |
| J anuary 27 | at | New Hampshire |
| J anuary 30 |  | UM ass-Lowell |
| February 2 | \$ | Harvard |
| February 6 |  | Providence |
| February 9 | \$ | B oston University/ N ortheastern |
| February 13 | at | M errimack |
| February 14 |  | M errimack |
| February 27 | at | UM ass-Lowell |
| February 28 |  | UM ass-Lowell |
| M arch 7 | at | N ortheastern |
| M arch 13-14 |  | HOCKEY EAST Quarterfinals |
| M arch 20 | * | HOCKEY EAST Semifinals |
| M arch 21 | * | HOCKEY EAST Championship |
| M arch 27-28 |  | NCAA Regionals |
| April 2-4 | * | NCAA Championships |

\#- Badger Showdown, M adison, WI

*     - FleetCenter, B oston, M A
\$ - 46th Annual Beanpot (FleetCenter, B oston, M A)


## Women's Varsity Hockey Schedule

 1997-1998| November 15 | Providence |
| :---: | :---: |
| November 16 | Brown |
| November 22 | at Northeastern |
| November 23 | at Harvard |
| November 26 | Dartmouth |
| December 3 | at Dartmouth |
| December 6 | at Wesleyan |
| December 30-31 | at Auld Lang SyneTournament |
| January 3 | at New Hampshire |
| J anuary 4 | at Colby |
| J anuary 7 | RPI |
| J anuary 10 | Yale |
| J anuary 11 | Princeton |
| J anuary 15 | M innesota |
| J anuary 17 | at St.Lawrence |
| J anuary 18 | at Cornell |
| J aunary 29 | Bowdoin |
| J anuary 31 | St. Lawrence |
| February 1 | Cornell |
| February 3 | at Beanpotvs.Harvard |
| February 5 | Gustavus Adolphus |
| February 7 | New Hampshire |
| February 8 | Colby |
| February 10 | at BeanpotTournament |
| February 14 | at Yale |
| February 15 | at Princeton |
| February 21 | Northeastern |
| February 22 | Harvard |
| February 24 | at Bowdoin |
| February 28 | at Providence |
| M arch 1 | at Brown |
| M arch 7 | at ECAC Playoffs |
| M arch 14 | ECAC Playoffs |
| M arch 15 | ECAC Championships |

Source: Sports Information Office

Men's Varsity Basketball Schedule 1997-1998

| November 11 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| November 16 |  |
| BABC |  |
| November 19 |  |
| Central Connecticut |  |
| November 24 | F |
| \# AridaAtlantic |  |

\#- M aui Invitational, Lahaina Civic Center, M aui, HI
\%- FleetC enter, Boston, M A
\$ - M adison Square Garden, N ew York, NY
Source: Sports Information Office

## Women's Varsity Basketball Schedule 1997-1998

| November 13 |  | Uralmash-Ural M outains (Exhibition) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| November 20 |  | M arist |
| November 23 | ! | Texas |
| November 28 | \# | Towson |
| November 29 | \# | GeorgiaTech |
| December 2 | at | Georgetown |
| December 6 |  | WestVirginia |
| December 9 |  | Holy Cross |
| December 11 |  | Hartford |
| December 21 |  | N or'E aster Storm |
| December 28 | \$ | Alabama |
| December 29 | \$ | Yale |
| December 31 | at | St.John's |
| J anuary 3 | at | Villanova |
| J anuary 8 |  | Providence |
| J anuary 10 | at | Miami |
| January 14 |  | Rutgers |
| J anuary 17 |  | Notre Dame |
| January 21 |  | Pittsburgh |
| J anuary 25 | at | Connecticut |
| J anuary 28 | at | Syracuse |
| J anuary 31 |  | Villanova |
| February 4 | at | Providence |
| February 7 |  | Georgetown |
| February 11 |  | Seton Hall |
| February 18 | at | WestVirginia |
| February 21 | at | Rutgers |
| February 24 |  | St.John's |
| Feb $28-\mathrm{M}$ ar 3 | * | BIG EAST Tournament |
| !-Reebock Classic, FleetCenter, B oston, M A <br> \#-Comfort Inn Downtown Classic, Atlanta, GA <br> \$ - Hawk Classic, Philadelphia, PA <br> * - Piscataway, NJ |  |  |
| Source: Sports Information Office |  |  |

## GENERAL INFORM ATION

## Founder of Boston College

Rev. John M cElroy, S.J.
Pastor, Immaculate Conception Parish, Boston 1861-1863

## Presidents of Boston College

1. John Bapst, S.J.
2. Robert W. Brady, S.J.
3. Robert Fulton, S.J.
4. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J.
5. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J.
6. Thomas H. Stack, S.J.
7. Nicholas Russo, S.J.
8. Robert Fulton, S.J.
9. Edward I. Devitt, S.J.
10. Timothy Brosnahan, S.J.
11. W. G. Read Mullan, S.J.
12. William F. Gannon, S.J.
13. Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.
14. Charles W. Lyons, S.J.
15. William Devlin, S.J.
16. James H. Dolan, S.J.
17. Louis J. Gallagher, S.J.
18. William J. McGarry, S.J.
19. William J. M urphy, S.J.
20. William L. Keleher, S.J.
21. Joseph R. N. M axwell, S.J.
22. M ichael P. Walsh, S.J.
23. W. Seavey Joyce, S.J.

1863-1869
1869-1870
1870-1880
1880-1884
1884-1887
1887
1887-1888
1888-1891
1891-1894
1894-1898
1898-1903
1903-1907
1907-1914
1914-1919
1919-1925
1925-1932
1932-1937
1937-1939
1939-1945
1945-1951
1951-1958
1958-1968
24. J. Donald M onan, S.J.
25. William P. Leahy, S.J.

Source: President's Office

## Honorary Degrees Awarded by Boston College 1952-1997

## 1952

Gregory Peter XV Cardinal Agagianian, LL.D. (J anuary 14, 1952)
James B. Connolly, Litt.D.
James M. O'N eill, LL.D.
M ost Rev. Thomas F. M arkham, LL.D.*
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Riley, LL.D.
James J. Ronan, LL.D.

## 1953

Dorothy L. Book, LL.D.
M ost Rev. James L. Connolly, LL.D.
Clifford J. Laube, LL.D.
Francis J. O'H alloran, A.M.
M ost Rev. Leonard J. Raymond, LL.D.*
Alex Ross, A.M .
John C. H. Wu, LL.D.

## 1954

Edward H. Chamberlin, LL.D.
John J. Hearne, LL.D.*
James W. M anary, Sc.D.
Thomas A. Printon, LL.D.
Ven. Bro. William Sheehan, C.F.X., LL.D. M ost Rev. Christopher J. Weldon, LL.D.
Louis de Wohl, Litt. D.
William J. O'K eefe, LL.D.
(November 21, 1954)

## 1955

Fred J. Driscoll, LL.D.
Christian A. Herter, LL.D.
Edward A. Hogan, Jr., LL.D.*
Rear Adm. Bartholomew W. Hogan, Sc.D.
John B. Hynes, LL.D.
His Beatitude M aximos IV, LL.D.
(August 23, 1955)
Valerian Cardinal Gracias, LL.D.
Russel Kirk, Litt.D.
Edward A. Sullivan, LL.D.
1956
Bartholomew A. Brickley, LL.D.
Peter J. W. Debye, Sc.D.
M ost Rev. Frederick A. Donaghy, LL.D.
John F. Kennedy, LL.D.*
John W. King, LL.D.
Charles M unch, D. M us.
Edward F. Williams, LL.D.

## 1957

Wallace E. Carroll, LL.D.
Arthur J. Kelly, LL.D.
Augustus C. Long, LL.D.*
Adrian O'K eeffe, LL.D.
Very Rev. M sgr. Patrick W. Skehan, LL.D.
Nils Y. Wessell, LL.D.

## 1958

M ost Rev. Amleto G. Cicognani, LL.D.
(April 21, 1958)
Carl J. Gilbert, LL.D.
Paul Horgan, Litt.D.
Barnaby C. Keeney, LL.D.*
Henry M. Leen, LL.D.
Jacques M aritain, LL.D.
Raissa M aritain, LL.D.
Harold M arston M orse, D.Sc.
Rev. John B. Sheerin, C.S.P., LL.D.
Francis Cardinal Spellman, LL.D.
(December 8, 1958)

## 1959

His Excellency Sean T. O'K elly, LL.D. (M arch 22, 1959)
Ernest Henderson, LL.D.
Rev. John LaFarge, S.J., LL.D.
Henry Cabot Lodge, LL.D.
George M eany, LL.D.
Carlos P. Romulo, LL.D.*
Helen C. White, Litt.D.

## 1960

M arian Anderson, D.M us.
J. Peter Grace, LL.D.

Caryl P. Haskins, LL.D.
Robert F. Kennedy, LL.D.
Charles M alik, LL.D.*
M ost Rev. Russell J. M cVinney, LL.D.
Samuel Eliot M orison, LL.D.
Rt. Rev. M atthew P. Stapleton, LL.D.
Rev. Henry M. Brock, S.J., D.Sc.
(October 12, 1960)

## 1961

Allen W. Dulles, LL.D.
Anthony Julian, LL.D.
Robert D. M urphy, LL.D.*
Louis R. Perini, LL.D.
Abraham Ribicoff, LL.D.
Rt. Rev. Robert J. Sennott, LL.D.
Edward Teller, LL.D.

## 1962

Detlev W. Bronk, D.Sc.*
Ralph J. Bunche, LL.D.
Christopher J. Duncan, M.D., LL.D.
Sir Alec Guinness, D.F.A.
Rt. Rev. Francis J. Lally, Litt.D.
Ralph Lowell, LL.D.
Phyliss M cGinley, Litt.D.
Perry G. Miller, Litt.D.

## 1963

Augustin Cardinal Bea, S.J., J.U.D. (M arch 26, 1963)
Rev. Edward B. Bunn, S.J., LL.D. (April 20, 1963)
Lady Barbara Ward Jackson, Litt.D. (April 20, 1963)
Nathan M arsh Pusey, L.H.D. (April 20, 1963)
Bruce Catton, Litt.D.
Anthony Joseph Celebrezze, LL.D.*
Arthur Joseph Goldberg, LL.D.
John Jay M cCloy, LL.D.
James Barrett Reston, LL.D.
Rt. Rev. John Joseph Ryan, L.H.D. Jose Luis Sert, Litt.D. Joseph Leo Sweeney, LL.D. Robert Clifton Weaver, LL.D. James Edwin Webb, D.Sc.

## 1964

John Coleman Bennett, LL.D.
Henri M aurice Peyre, LL.D.
M ost Rev. Ernest John Primeau, LL.D.
Sidney R. Rabb, L.H.D.
Paul Anthony Samuelson, LL.D.
Rev. Joseph L. Shea, S.J., LL.D.
Robert Sargent Shriver, Jr., LL.D.*
M ary Sullivan Stanton, LL.D.

## 1965

John P. Birmingham, LL.D.
Robert M cAffee Brown, LL.D.
J. N. Douglas Bush, Litt.D.

Victor L. Butterfield, L.H.D.
John T. Connor, LL.D.
Edith Green, LL.D.
Rev. John Courtney M urray, S.J., L.H.D.*
Rt. Rev. Lawrence J. Riley, LL.D.
Alan T. Waterman, D.Sc.

## 1966

M ost Rev. John W. Comber, M .M., L.H.D.
Edward F. Gilday, L.H.D.
Edward M. Kennedy, LL.D.
Francis Keppel, LL.D.*
M other Eleanor M. O'Byrne, R.S.C.J., LL.D.
Stephen P. M ugar, LL.D.
Abram L. Sachar, L.H.D.
Rene Wellek, Litt.D.
George Wells Beadle, D.Sc.
(November 12, 1966)
William Bosworth Castle, M.D., L.H.D.
(November 12, 1966)
Donald Frederick Hornig, LL.D.
(November 12, 1966)
James Alfred Van Allen, D.Sc.
(November 12, 1966)

## 1967

Sarah Caldwell, Litt.D.
Richard Palmer Chapman, LL.D.
Very Rev. John Francis Fitzgerald, C.S.P., L.H.D.

John Kenneth Galbraith, LL.D.
John William Gardner, LL.D.*
Everett Cherrington Hughes, LL.D.
John Anthony Volpe, LL.D.

## 1968

Kingman Brewster, Jr., LL.D.*
Rev. Henri de Lubac, S.J., L.H.D.
Erwin N. Griswold, LL.D.
Rita P. Kelleher, D.Sc.
M ost Rev. John J. M cEleney, S.J., LL.D.
Cornelius W. Owens, LL.D.
James J. Shea, Sr., LL.D.
Roger J. Traynor, LL.D.

## 1969

R. Buckminster Fuller, D.F.A.*

Katharine Graham, D.Journ.
Philip J. McNiff, L.H.D.
Talcott Parsons, D.S.S.
A. Philip Randolph, LL.D.

Henry Lee Shattuck, D.C.S.
Terence Cardinal Cooke, LL.D.

## 1970

James Edward Allen, Jr., D.Sc.Ed.
Rt. Rev. John M elville Burgess, LL.D
Joan Ganz Cooney, D.Sc.Ed.
Sterling Dow, L.H.D.
Hartford Nelson Gunn, Jr., L.H.D.
Rev. Bernard Joseph Francis Lonergan, S.J.,
Hist.Phil.D.
Elliot Norton, L.H.D.
Perry Townsend Rathbone, D.F.A.
Earl Warren, D.Sc.L.*

## 1971

Walter Jackson Bate, H.D.
Andrew Felton Brimmer, S.S.D.
Rev. M sgr. George William Casey, Litt.D.
M ircea Eliade, R.D.
Eli Goldston, LL.D.
Elma Lewis, D.F.A.
M ichael Joseph M ansfield, LL.D.*
William James M cGill, S.S.D.
M ost Rev. Humberto Sousa M edeiros, S.T.D.
Walter George M uelder, D.Sc.T.
Leverett Saltonstall, LL.D.

## 1972

M ary Ingraham Bunting, D.Sc.
Arthur Fiedler, D.M us
Northrop Frye, L.H.D.
John James Griffin, D.C.S.
Sir William Arthur Lewis, L.H.D.
Louis M artin Lyons, D.Journ.
Rev. John Anthony M cCarthy, S.J., Litt.D.
Hildegarde Elizabeth Peplau, D.N.S.
Adlai Ewing Stevenson, III, LL.D.*
Walter Edward Washington, LL.D.

## 1973

A.J. Antoon, L.H.D.

Harold Bloom, L.H.D.
Fred J. Borch, D.B.A.
Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., LL.D.
John George Kemeny, D.Sc.*
Rev. Daniel Linehan, S.J., D.Sc.
Thomas Philip O'N eill, Jr., LL.D.

## 1974

Soia M entschikoff, LL.D.*
Thomas L. Phillips, D.B.A.
Carl Thomas Rowan, L.H.D.
Thomas Paul Salmon, LL.D.
Sir Ronald Syme, L.H.D.
Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr., L.H.D.

## 1975

M elnea A. Cass, L.H.D.
Silvio O. Conte, LL.D. John Thomas Dunlop, LL.D.
Rev. Francis J. Gilday, S.J., L.H.D.
Edward Lewis Hirsh, L.H.D.
Paul Ricoeur, L.H.D.*
Vincent Charles Ziegler, D.B.A.

## Bicentennial Convocation

## September 28, 1975

Thomas Joseph Galligan, Jr., D.B.A.
Oscar Handlin, L.H.D.
William J. Harrington, M.D., D.Sc.
Edward Hirsh Levi, LL.D.
Rev. M ichael Patrick Walsh, S.J., L.H.D.
M ary Lou Williams, D.A.

## 1976

Abram Thurlow Collier, D.B.A. John Hope Franklin, L.H.D. Rev. M artin Patrick Harney, S.J., H.D. M ildred Fay Jefferson, M .D., D.Sc. Asa Smallidge Knowles, D.Sc.Ed. M ost Rev. Joseph Francis M aguire, LL.D. Daniel Patrick M oynihan, LL.D.*

## 1977

Rev. Raymond Edward Brown, Litt.D.*
Gerhard D. Bleicken, LL.D.
Alice Bourneuf, D.Sc.
James F. McDonough, M.D., D.Sc.
M aria Tallchief Paschen, D.A.
M ichael Joseph Walsh, Litt.D.

## 1978

Bruno Bettelheim, Litt.D.
Rev. Charles F. Donovan, S.J., L.H.D.
Charles D. Ferris, LL.D.*
M arvin E. Frankel, LL.D.
John William McDevitt, LL.D.
Leo Perlis, D.S.S.

## 1979

Dorothy Baker, D.S.S.
Edward Patrick Boland, LL.D.
George P. Donaldson, LL.D.
Richard Ellmann, L.H.D.
Robben W. Fleming, L.H.D.
Walter F. M ondale, LL.D.*
David S. Nelson, LL.D.*

1980
Germaine Bree, Litt.D.*
Albert M. Folkard, L.H.D.
Edward J. King, D.Pub.Admn.
Joseph Cardinal M alula, LL.D.
Thomas Aquinas M urphy, The Ignatius M edal
(March 16, 1980)
Bernard J. O'K eefe, D.E.Sc.
Kevin H. White, LL.D.

## 1981

Thomas Cardinal Ó Fiaich, Litt.D.
(October 23, 1981)
Rev. Joseph Delphis Gauthier, S.J., L.H.D.
M argaret M. Heckler, LL.D.
Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy, L.H.D.
Donald F. M cHenry, LL.D.
Thomas P. O'N eill, Jr., The Ignatius M edal*
Joseph Harry Silverstein, D.A.
Paul Donovan Sullivan, D.S.S.

## 1982

Rev. Robert I. Burns, S.J., L.H.D.
George Bush, LL.D.*
Robert A. Charpie, D.Sc.
Dolores Hope, The Ignatius M edal
(November 6, 1982)
Josephine L. Taylor, D.Sc.Ed.

## 1983

M aya Angelou, L.H.D.
Virginia A. Henderson, D.N.S.
Joseph M CKenney, D.Ed.
Rev. Vincent T. O'K eefe, S.J., L.H.D.
( $M$ arch 13, 1983)
Rev. Bruce J. Ritter, O.F.M ., D.S.S.*
An Wang, LL.D.

## 1984

Leon Higginbotham, LL.D.
Richard Hill, D.B.A.
M ost Rev. Bernard F. Law, S.T.D.*
Robert M errifield, D.Sc.
M uriel Sutherland Snowden, D.S.S.
Otto Phillip Snowden, D.S.S.

## 1985

Rev. Frederick Joseph Adelmann, S.J., L.H.D.
Lena Frances Edwards, D.Sc.
Rev. J. Bryan Hehir, LL.D.
Agnes M ongan, D.F.A.
Anthony John Francis O'Reilly, D.B.A.
(March 17, 1985)
Andrew J. Young, LL.D.*
Edward Zigler, L.H.D.

1986
Corazon C. Aquino, The Ignatius M edal
(September 21, 1986)
Guido Calabresi, LL.D.
J acques d'Amboise, D.F.A.
Annie Dillard, L.H.D.
Lionel B. Richie, Jr., D.M us.
Francis C. Rooney, Jr., D.B.A.
Jamie Cardinal Sin, S.T.D.*

## 1987

Josephine A. Dolan, D.N.S.
Garret FitzGerald, LL.D.
Walter E. M assey, D.Sc.
John G. M cElwee, LL.D.
Rev. Francis W. Sweeney, S.J., L.H.D.
Vernon A. Walters, LL.D.*

## 1988

His Grace, Samuel E. Carter, S.J., S.T.D.*
Esmé Valerie Eliot, Litt.D.
Hans-Georg Gadamer, L.H.D.
Robert Francis O'M alley, D.Sc.
Richard Alan Smith, LL.D.
Paul A. Volcker, LL.D.

## 1989

Thea Bowman, F.S.P.A., R.D.
George E. Doty, The Ignatius M edal (April 6, 1989)
Jonathan Kozol, D.S.S.*
Thomas S. M urphy, LL.D.
Kenneth Gilmore Ryder, D.Sc.Ed.
Richard Francis Syron, LL.D.
(M arch 18, 1989)
Jerzy Turowicz, L.H.D.

## 1990

Edward A. Brennan, D.B.A.
Thomas J. Brokaw, L.H.D.*
Raymond G. Chambers, The Ignatius M edal (April 5, 1990)
Franklyn G. Jenifer, LL.D.
Rev. César A. Jerez, S.J., L.H.D.
Eunice Kennedy Shriver, L.H.D.
Robert M. Solow, LL.D.

## 1991

William Aramony, The Ignatius M edal
(April 18, 1991)
Raymond Edward Brown, S.S., The Ignatius
M edal
(July 25, 1991)
John J. Curtin, Jr., LL.D.
Rev. Timothy S. Healy, S.J., L.H.D.*
Seamus J. Heaney, Litt.D.
Rachel A. Robinson, D.Sc.Ed.
John R. Smith, D.B.A.

1992
Barbara Bush, The Ignatius M edal
(April 2, 1992)
M ary Ann Glendon, LL.D.
Roberto C. Goizueta, D.B.A.
John E.Jacob, L.H.D.
John J. M oakley, LL.D.
Caroline C. Putnam, R.S.C.J., D.F.A.
Warren B. Rudman, LL.D.*

## 1993

Jack Kemp, The Ignatius M edal
(April 22, 1993)
William J. Vouté, The Ignatius M edal (April 22, 1993)
Queen Noor of Jordan, LL.D.*
James F. Cleary, D.B.A.
Elias J. Corey, D.Sc.
Henry E. Hampton, L.H.D.
Thérèse Higgins, C.S.J., L.H.D.
Thomas H. O'Connor, L.H.D.
John T. Williams, D.M us.

## 1994

Daniel P. Tully, The Ignatius M edal
(April 21, 1994)
James P. Comer, LL.D.
Louis V. Gerstner, Jr., D.B.A.
Frances Hesselbein, L.H.D.
Corinne Boggs Roberts, LL.D.*
Donald J. White, L.H.D.

## 1995

Rita Dove, L.H.D.
John Hume, LL.D.*
Teddy Kollek, LL.D.
Peter S. Lynch, LL.D.
Cornelius Clarkson Vermeule, III, L.H.D.

## 1996

Lawrence A. Bossidy, The President's M edal for Excellence (April 18, 1996)
T. Berry Brazelton, LL.D.

William M. Bulger, LL.D.
William H. Cosby, L.H.D.*
M arian L. Heard, D. Pub. Adm.
J. Donald M onan, S.J., LL.D.

M ichael J. M ansfield, The Speaker Thomas P. O'N eill, Jr. Award for Distinguished Citizenship

## 1997

John S. Chalsty, The President's M edal for Excellence
(April 17, 1997)
Peter Dervan, D.Sc.
Roger Cardinal Etchegaray, LL.D.
John A. M cNeice, Jr., D.B.A.
Bernice Johnson Reagon, L.H.D.
Janet Reno, LL.D.*
*Commencement Speakers
Source: President's Office

## Types of Degrees <br> Conferred at Boston College

Bachelor of Arts (A.B.)<br>Bachelor of Science (B.S.)<br>M aster of Arts (M.A.)<br>$M$ aster of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)<br>$M$ aster of Business Administration (M .B.A.)<br>M aster of Education (M.Ed.)<br>M aster of Science (M.S.)<br>$M$ aster of Science in Teaching (M .S.T.)<br>M aster of Social Work (M.S.W.)<br>Certificate of Advanced Educational Specialization (C.A.E.S.)<br>Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (C.A.G.S.)<br>Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)<br>Doctor of Law (J.D.)

## Honorary Degrees

Granted by Boston College

| D.A. | Doctor of Arts |
| :--- | :--- |
| D.B.A. | D octor of Business Administration |
| D.C.S. | D octor of Commercial Science |
| D.E.Sc. | D octor of Engineering Science |
| D.F.A. | D octor of Fine Arts |
| D.Journ. | Doctor of Journalism |
| D.M us. | Doctor of M usic |
| D.N.S. | D octor of Nursing Science |
| D.Pub.Adm. | D octor of Public Administration |
| D.Sc. | Doctor of Science |
| D.Sc.Ed. | D octor of Science in Education |
| D.Sc.L. | D octor of the Science of Law |
| D.Sc.T. | D octor of the Science of Theology |
| D.S.S. | D octor of Social Science |
| H.D. | D octor of History |
| Hist.Phil.D. | D octor of History in Philosophy |
| J.U.D. | D octor of Civil and Canon Laws |
| LL.D. | Doctor of Laws |
| L.H.D. | Doctor of Humane Letters |
| Litt.D. | D octor of Letters, Doctor of Literature |
| R.D. | Doctor of Religion |
| S.T.D. | Doctor of Sacred Theology |
| Sc.D. | Doctor of Science |

[^25]
## Accrediting Agencies

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
American Bar Association
American Chemical Society
American Psychological Association
Association of American Law Schools

Council on Social Work Education
Interstate Certification Compact
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
National League for Nursing
New England Association of Schools and Colleges
Source: Deans' Offices

## Association Memberships*

American Association of Colleges of N ursing American Association of College Registrars and

Admissions Officers
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
American Association of Comparative Law
American Association for Higher Education
American Association of University Women
American Bar Association
American Council on Education
American Educational Research Association
American Public Welfare Association
Association of American Colleges and Universities
Association of American Law Schools
Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities
Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning
Association for Continuing Higher Education
Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in M assachusetts
Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges for Teacher Education
Association for Institutional Research
Association of J esuit Colleges and Universities
Association of Teacher Educators
Association of Urban Universities
Boston Library Consortium
Boston Theological Institute
The College Board
Council for Advancement and Support of Education
Council for Exceptional Children
Council of Graduate Schools
Council of the Great City Schools
Council on Legal Education Opportunity
Council on Social Work Education
International Association of Schools of Social Work International Association of Universities
International Federation of Catholic Universities
Jesuit Conference of Nursing Programs

JesuitStudentPersonnel Association
Law School Admission Council
M assachusetts Association for Women in Education
M assachusetts Association of Colleges of Nursing
M assachusetts Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
M assachusetts Association of School Superintendents
M assachusetts Law School Consortium
M assachusetts/ Rhode Island League for Nursing
National Association for Law Placement
National Association for Women in Education
National Association of Catholic Charities
National Association of College Admissions
Counselors
National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
National Association of Student Financial Aid
Administrators
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
National Association of Deans and Directors of
Schools of Social Work
National League for N ursing
National Physical ScienceConsortium
New England E ducational Research Organization
New England Organization for N ursing
N orth American Association of Summer Sessions
N ortheastern Association of Graduate Schools
AlphaSigma Nu**
Order of the Coif**
Phi Beta K appa**
*The above listing is meant only to be representative of the major types of memberships held by the University.
**A complete listing of honor societies to which the University belongs may be found in the B oston College Student Guide.

## Academic Department Locations

Accounting Department ..... Fulton 550
Advancing Studies, College of ..... M cGuinn 106
Arts and Sciences, College of ..... Gasson 109A
Arts and Sciences, Graduate School of ..... M cGuinn 221
Biology Department ..... Higgins 321
Business Law Department ..... Fulton 420
Chemistry Department ..... M erkert 125
Classical Studies Department ..... Carney 122
Communication Department ..... Lyons 215
Computer Science Department ..... Fulton 460
Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research M ethods D epartment ..... Campion 309
Counseling Services Gasson 108, Campion 301, Fulton 254
Curriculum,Administration, and Special E ducation Department ..... Campion 211
Economics Department ..... Carney 131
Education, School of ..... Campion 101
English Department ..... Carney 445
Finance Department ..... Fulton 330
Fine Arts Department ..... Devlin 434
Geology and Geophysics Department ..... Devlin 213
Germanic Studies Department ..... Lyons 201
History Department ..... Carney 116
HonorsPrograms
Arts and Sciences ..... Gasson 102
Education .Campion 101
M anagement ..... Fulton 226
LanguageLaboratory ..... Lyons 313
Law School StuartH all, N ewton Campus
$M$ anagementCenter ..... Fulton 556
M anagement, Graduate Program ..... Fulton 320
M anagement, Undergraduate Program ..... Fulton 360
M arketing Department .....  Fulton 450
$M$ athematics Department ..... Carney 374
M usic Department ..... Lyons 407
Nursing, School of ..... Cushing 202
O perations and Strategic $M$ anagementD epartment ..... Fulton 350
Organizational Studies Program ..... Fulton 430
Philosophy Department ..... Carney 251
Physics Department ..... Higgins 355
Political ScienceD epartment ..... M cGuinn 201
Psychology Department ..... M cGuinn 301
Religious Education and Pastoral M inistry, Institute of ..... 31 Lawrence Avenue
Romance Languages and Literatures D epartment. ..... Lyons 304
Slavic and E astern Languages Department ..... Lyons 210
Social Work, Graduate School of ..... M cGuinn 131
Sociology Department ..... M cGuinn 426
SummerSession ..... M cGuinn 100
Theater Department Robsham
Theology Department Carney 417

## Academic Calendars <br> 1997-1998

Fall Semester
September 1
September 2
September 3
October 13
November 26-28
December 10 and 11
December 12-19

## Spring Semester

J anuary 12
January 19
M arch 2-6
April 9-13

April 20
April 30 and M ay 1
M ay 2-9
May 18
M onday: Classes begin
M onday: M artin Luther King, Jr. Day - No Classes
M onday - Friday: Spring Vacation
No Classes: Holy Thursday - Good Friday -
Easter M onday (Only classes beginning at 4:00 p.m. and later will be held.)
M onday: Patriots Day - No Classes
Thursday and Friday: Study days - No classes for undergraduate day students only.
Saturday - Saturday noon: Term examinations
M onday: Commencement

## 1998-1999

## Fall Semester

September 2
September 3
September 7
October 8
October 12
November 25-27
December 9 and 10
December $10 \quad$ All classes that were rescheduled from October 8 will meet at their usual class times.
December 11-18
Wednesday: Classes begin
Thursday: Faculty Convocation
M onday: Labor Day - No Classes
Thursday: Classes at and after 4 p.m. have been rescheduled for December 10 at the same time.
M onday: Columbus Day - No Classes
Wednesday - Friday: Thanksgiving holdiays
Wednesday and Thursday: Study days - No classes for undergraduate day students only.

## Spring Semester

J anuary 18
January 19
March 1-5
April 1-5

April 19
May 5 and 6
May 7-14
May 24

M onday: M artin Luther King, Jr. Day - No Classes
Tuesday: Classes begin
M onday - Friday: Spring Vacation
No Classes: Holy Thursday - Good Friday -
Easter M onday (Only classes beginning at 4:00 p.m. and later will be held.)
M onday: Patriots Day - No Classes
Wednesday and Thursday: Study days - No classes for undergraduate day students only.
Friday - Friday noon: Term examinations
M onday: Commencement

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

## Sources

Academic Vice President's Office
Undergraduate Admission Office
Graduate Admission Offices
Alumni Association
BCAA Compliance Office
Budget Office
Buildings and Grounds
Bureau of Conferences
Controller's Office
Deans' Offices
Dining Services
Enrollment $M$ anagement Research
Financial Aid Office
Flynn Recreation Complex
University Historian
University Housing
Vice President for Human Resources
InformationTechnology
Jesuit Community
Language Laboratory
University Librarian
M cM ullen M useum of Art
Planning and Construction
University Policies and Procedures
Office of the President
University Registrar
Research Administration
Institute and Center Directors
Space M anagement
Sports Information Office
Systems and Network Services
Dean for Student Development
Summer Session
Information Services, University Relations
N.B. Sources are responsible for the accuracy and completeness of data submitted for publication.

## Photo Credits:

Pages 6, 10, 47, 67, 83, 93
Gary Gilbert
Page 13, 57, 101
Lee Pellegrini
Page $25 \quad$ ElenaVizvary
Page 73
Geoff Why

## Cover Design:ScottShultz

Publication Assistant:J ason M archant

## Fact Book Index

Academic Calendars, 108
Academic Deans, 17
Academic Department Locations, 107
Academic Development Center, 77
Academic Resources, 74-81
Accrediting Agencies, 106
Administration and Faculty, 14-23
Administrators, University, 18
Advancing Studies Enrollment, 29-30
AHANA Student Enrollment, 31
Alumni, 48-55
Alumni Association Board of Directors, 48
Alumni Awards, 48
Alumni by Primary School, Gender, and Class, 50-52
Alumni Clubs, 48
Alumni Donors by Primary School and Class, 54-55
Alumni, Geographic Analysis by State, 49
Alumni, Regional Analysis, 49
Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, Freshman, 26
Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, Transfer
Students, 28
Archives, 77
Art M useum, 78
Association M emberships, 106
Athletics, 94-99
Board of Trustee M embership, 14
Boston College, A Brief History, 7
Boston College, A Chronology, 8
Boston College Profile, 11
Boston College Properties, 60
Building Use, Summary, 63
Buildings and Grounds, 58-65
Buildings, Boston College, 58-59
Campus M aps, 111-112
Career Plans of Seniors, 45
Chairpersons, Department, 17
Chairmen, Board of Trustees, 15
Chart of Administration, 16
Classrooms, 63
Compensation, Faculty, 23
Computer Statistics, 78-81
Contracts and Grants, 84-89
Cross Application Competitor Schools, 28
Deans, Academic, 17
Degrees Conferred at Boston College, Types, 105
Degrees Conferred, 38-42
Department Chairpersons, 17

DevelopmentStatistics, 53-55
Dining Facilities, 62
Donors by Giving Club, 53
Dormitories, 64-65
Educational Plans of Seniors, 44
Enrollment, Advancing Studies, 29-30
Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent, 32
Enrollment, Full-Time Freshman by Year and Gender, 26
Enrollment, Graduate, by School, Gender, and Full- and
Part-Time, 29-30
Enrollment, Graduate, by Degree Program and Discipline, 35
Enrollment, International Students, 31, 36-37
Enrollment, M inority Students, 31
Enrollment, Summer Session, 35
Enrollment, Transfer Students, 28
Enrollment, Undergraduate by School, Gender, and Fulland Part-Time, 29-30
Enrollment, Veterans, 32
Evening College, see Advancing Studies
Facility Capacities, 61
Faculty, Administration and, 14-23
Faculty, Average Compensation by Rank, 23
Faculty, by Highest E arned Degree and Gender, 21
Faculty, by Highest Earned Degree and Rank, 21
Faculty, by Rank and Gender, 22
Faculty, by School and Gender, 21
Faculty, by School and Rank, 20
Faculty, by School and Tenure Status, 20
Faculty, Full-Time Equivalent by School, 20
Faculty, Full-Time, Teaching Fellows, Teaching
Assistants, 22
Finance, 68-70
Financial Aid, Undergraduate and Graduate, 43
Financial Operations, Highlights, 68
Financial Position Statement, Condensed, 68
Foreign Student and Scholar Statistics, 31, 36-37
Foreword, 5
Founder of Boston College, 102
Freshman Admission Profile, 26
Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, 26
Freshman, Full-Time, Enrollment by Year and Gender, 26
Freshman, Geographic Distribution, 27
Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, 32
Fund Raising, 53-55

## Fact Book Index (Continued)

General Information, 102-112
Geographic Distribution, Freshman, 27
Geographic Distribution of N ewly E nrolled Graduate and
Professional Students, 34
Gifts to the University, 53
Graduate Degrees Conferred, 38, 42, 105
Graduate Enrollmentby Degree Program and Discipline, 35
Graduate Enrollment by Gender, 29-30
Graduate Enrollment by School, 29-30
Graduate Enrollment, F ull- and Part-Time, 29-30
Graduation Rates, 44
GrantStatistics, 84-89
History, B oston College, 7-9
Honorary D egrees Awarded, 102-105
Honorary Degrees, Types Granted, 105
Information Technology, 78-81
International Student and Scholar Statistics, 31, 36-37
Intramural Sports, 97
Jesuit Community at Boston College, 16
LanguageLaboratory, 77
Libraries, 74-77
Library Expenditures, 74
Library Holdings, 74
Library Services, 75
Library Special Collections, 76
Library Use Statistics, 74
M ajors, Undergraduate, 33
M aps, Campus, 111-112
M cM ullen M useum of Art, 78
M inority Student Enrollment, 31
M issionStatement, 6

Officers of the University, 16
Offices, 62
OrganizationChart,Administration, 16
Personnel, Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff, 19
Physical Plant, 58-65
Presidents of Boston College, 102
Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff
Personnel, 19

Profile, Boston College, 11
Properties, B oston College, 60
Research, 84-91
Research Institutes and Centers, 90-91
Residence H all Capacities, 64

SAT, Average by Class, Freshman Enrollees, 26
Senior Survey, 44-45
Sources of Fact B ook Information, 108
Special Collections, 76
Sponsored Activities, Highlights, 84
Sponsored P rojects Statistics, 84-89
Sports Participation Statistics, 97
Sports Records, 96
Sports Schedules, 97-99
Student Credit Hours by School, 29
Students, 26-45
Summer Session Enrollment, 35
Teaching Fellows, Teaching Assistants, and Full-Time Faculty, 22
Technology, 78-81
Tech Product Center, 81
Transfer Students, Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, 28
Transfer Students, Enrollment by Previous Institution and Gender, 28
Trustee Associate M embership, 15
Trustee M embership, Board of, 14-15
Tuition and Fees, 69-70
Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 43
Undergraduate Degrees Conferred, 38-41, 105
Undergraduate Enrollment by Gender, 29-30
Undergraduate Enrollment by School, 29-30
Undergraduate Enrollment, Full- and Part-Time, 29-30
Undergraduate Graduation Rates, 44
Undergraduate M ajors, 33
University Administrators, 18
University Archives, 77
Veterans Enrolled at Boston College, 32


[^0]:    Note: Application totals are as of $M$ arch 14 , 1997. Acceptance totals are as of $M$ ay 9,1997 . Enrollee totals are as of $M$ ay 10,1997 . The Class of 2001 includes students from 48 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and 30 foreign countries.
    Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

[^1]:    * Transfer enrollment typically increases 75-125 students second semester.

    Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

[^2]:    * M ost one semester courses at Boston College carry a value of three credit hours. The figures shown are the sum of fall and spring semester enrollments for each academic year. Summer enrollment is excluded.
    ** In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.
    *** In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs. Source: Registrar

[^3]:    * Includes students registered through the Institute of Religious Education and the Carroll Graduate School of M anagement.

    Source: Summer Session Office

[^4]:    * Students who have graduated from Boston College and who are undertaking a period of practical training in the United States.

    Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

[^5]:    *September, December, and M ay graduations combined.
    Source: Registrar

[^6]:    *September, December, and M ay graduations combined.
    Source: Registrar

[^7]:    * Double and Triple majors counted by first major.
    ** College of Advancing Studies majors are not included in this total.
    Source: Registrar

[^8]:    * Double and Triple majors counted by first major.
    ** College of Advancing Studies majors are not included in this total.
    Source: Registrar

[^9]:    * September, December, and M ay graduations combined.

[^10]:    * This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially.

    Source: Office of Enrollment M anagement Research, Spring 1996 Senior Survey ( 1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors)

[^11]:    * This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially.
    Source: Office of Enrollment M anagement Research,
    Spring 1996 Senior Survey
    (1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors)

[^12]:    * Includes alumni, parents, and friends. Excludes corporations and foundations. Data as of July 1997.
    **Includes donors who qualify for Fides and President's Circle through the Young Fides and M atching Gift Programs.
    Source: Information Services, University Relations

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ GSF excludes all void areas such as "open to below" atrium type space.
    ${ }^{2}$ Rented to the Jesuit Community of Boston College.
    ${ }^{3}$ Owned by the Jesuit Community of B oston College.
    ${ }^{4}$ Total GSF does not include M anresa and Roberts - See Footnote 3.

[^14]:    Note: These statistics exclude leased properties as well as properties adjacent to the main campus owned and utilized by the Jesuit Community of Boston College (M anresa House and garage [188 Beacon Street] 5,733 GSF - 0.2 acres; Roberts House and garage [246 Beacon Street] 8,583 GSF - 0.6 acres). Statistics as of May 31, 1997. Source: Space M anagement (square footage); Buildings and Grounds (acreage)

[^15]:    * The ten current sites are: M ain Campus, N ewton Campus, St. Clement's Hall, Weston Observatory, New York offices, 1380 Soldiers Field Road, and the four Social Work satellite campuses (Springfield, MA; Paxton, MA; Plymouth, M A; and Portland, ME).
    ** These statistics on faculty/ staff and student voice lines has been revised and updated since the printed Fact B ook was published.
    *** The forty current 800 service numbers are handled using 190 actual lines.
    $* * * *$ Because of changes in the underlying technology the method of reporting data connections has changed. Statistics are now being counted by user type (students vs. faculty/ staff) rather than by the product vendor (IBM vs. DEC).
    Note: All statistics are reported as of the end of the fiscal year indicated.
    Source: Information Technology

[^16]:    * TextAid, Griffin (Dining), ODSD Judicial, Infirmary, NOTIS, Schedule 25, Housing, Financial Aid, Social W ork, NCAA, Budget M odel, B ookstore Point of Sale System, Digital ID Card, Telephone Activation (VRU), Foreign Student Database Forms, WINDSTAR, Office of International Programs.
    Source: Information Technology

[^17]:    * CICS (IBM 's Customer Information Control System) is the University's integrated, on-line administrative information system.
    ** The $56 \%$ growth in the volume of transactions from 1988-89 to $1989-90$ was largely due to the implementation of U-Buy, the University's on-line requisition system.
    Source: Information Technology

[^18]:    * These statistics reflect the combined e-mail traffic on the two primary University e-mail servers during academic year 1996-97 (machines

[^19]:    * The amounts represent actual accounted expenditures (including Pell Grants) for the referenced fiscal year.

    Source: Office of the Controller

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes Weston Observatory.
    ${ }^{2}$ The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research M ethods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE). The dollar amounts in this line include the Campus School.
    ${ }^{3}$ The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)
    ${ }^{4}$ The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)
    ${ }^{5}$ The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes Weston Observatory.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes the M athematics Institute.
    ${ }^{3}$ The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research M ethods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).
    ${ }^{4}$ The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)
    ${ }^{5}$ The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)
    ${ }^{6}$ The Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)
    ${ }^{7}$ The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)
    Source: Office of Research Administration

[^22]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes W eston Observatory.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes the $M$ athematics Institute.
    ${ }^{3}$ The two departments of the SOE areCounseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research M ethods (CDPRM ) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).
    ${ }^{4}$ The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)
    ${ }^{5}$ The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)
    ${ }^{6}$ TheCenter for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)
    ${ }^{7}$ The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)
    Source: Office of Research Administration

[^23]:    *The 1994-95 season marked the women's ice hockey team's first as a varsity program.

[^24]:    Source: Flynn Recreation Complex

[^25]:    Source: Commencement Programs, 1952-1997

